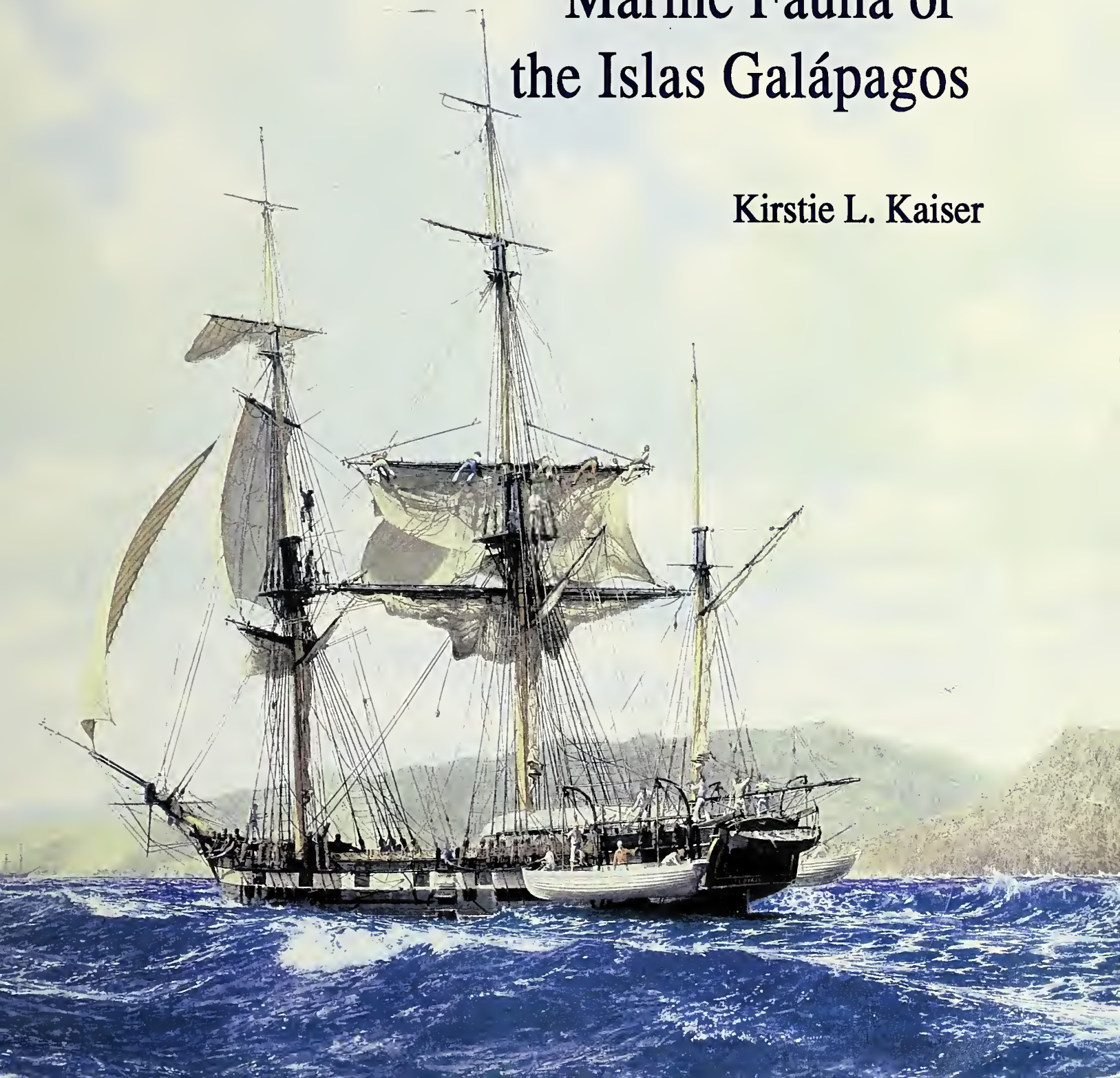


The Recent Molluscan Marine Fauna of the Islas Galápagos

Kirstie L. Kaiser



THE RECENT MOLLUSCAN MARINE FAUNA OF
THE ISLAS GALÁPAGOS

KIRSTIE L. KAISER

Museum Associate, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History,
Los Angeles, California 90007, USA

4 December 1997

Cover: Adapted from a painting by John Chancellor - H.M.S. Beagle in the Galapagos. "This reproduction is from a Fine Art Limited Edition published by Alexander Gallery Publications Limited, Bristol, England."

Anon. gift to SIL

QL

428.5

G23K35

1997

MOLL

TABLE OF CONTENTS



INTRODUCTION 1

MATERIALS AND METHODS 1

DISCUSSION 2

RESULTS 2

 Table 1: Deep-Water Species 3

 Table 2: Additions to the verified species list of Finet (1994b) 4

 Table 3: Species listed as endemic by Finet (1994b) which are no longer restricted to the Galápagos 6

 Table 4: Summary of annotated checklist of Galapagan mollusks 6

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 6

LITERATURE CITED 7

APPENDIX 1: ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF GALAPAGAN MOLLUSKS 17

APPENDIX 2: REJECTED SPECIES 47

INDEX TO TAXA 57

THE RECENT MOLLUSCAN MARINE FAUNA OF THE ISLAS GALÁPAGOS

KIRSTIE L. KAISER¹

Museum Associate, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History,
Los Angeles, California 90007, USA

Introduction

The marine mollusks of the Galápagos are of interest to those who study eastern Pacific mollusks, particularly because the Archipelago is far enough from the mainland to have a significant proportion of endemic species and to provide a barrier that prevents the free interchange of mainland species, many of which do not occur at the islands.

The most extensive, recent compilation of the Galapagan molluscan fauna was published by Finet (1994b), and includes documented records, deep-water occurrences, data on endemism, and biogeographic relationships. An overview and list of the known Recent micromolluscan marine species was published by Kaiser (1993) including a summary of the expeditions to the Galápagos that had collected micromollusks and information from the more than 15 faunal lists published since the late 1800s.

This paper, the second in a series on the marine malacofauna of the Islas Galápagos, lists 846 species that occur from the intertidal zone to deep water. It includes new information on endemism, depth records for deep-water species, systematic changes as well as new records from the Galápagos subsequent to Finet (1994b).

Materials and Methods

Two lists are included, one of accepted species (Appendix 1) and a second of rejected Galapagan

marine mollusks (Appendix 2). The first list includes additional earlier citations, recent reported citations, taxonomic changes and confirmations of 31 species previously listed as doubtful. Where the results of my personal collecting, as part of the 1988 Grupo *Victoria* Expedition (Kaiser, 1993) and subsequently identified material, verify previously questioned records, they are so noted.

Appendix 1 lists a total of 846 species, including 125 that are endemic and 68 from deep water. The list does not include citations of unpublished data of Wellington in Finet (1985, 1994b, 1995). Where possible, catalogue numbers, not previously published, are listed for voucher specimens housed in institutions. Table 1 lists the deep-water Galapagan species with published depth records where found. Additions to the Galapagan malacofauna are shown in Table 2.

The format for the annotated checklist of Galapagan marine mollusks is generally the same as that used in Kaiser (1993). Species are arranged in taxonomic order according to Keen (1971), as modified by Skoglund (1989, 1991a, 1991b, 1992), Vaught (1989), Taylor, Kantor & Sysoev (1993) and Ponder & Warén (1988). Species numbers in Keen (1971) are used where possible. The first entry in the "Literature Sources/Remarks" column is the initial published Galapagan record of those species originally described from outside the Galápagos. For those species formerly considered endemic, records from other localities are noted in Appendix 1. A listing of those species is found

¹Mailing address: Mail Boxes, Etc., Suite 078-444, 9051-C Siempre Viva Road, San Diego, CA 92173-3628, USA.
E-mail: 76511.3463@compuserve.com

in Table 3. Table 4 is a summary of the information in Appendices 1 & 2. Finet (1994b) considered some species "as of doubtful occurrence." Bernard *et al.* (1991), not available to Finet, validated some Galapagan species previously considered doubtful by Finet (1994b). I have retained those records.

The following abbreviations are used in the "status" column in the appendices: en=endemicity, tl=type locality (Islas Galápagos), dw=deep-water species (>200 m).

Institutional abbreviations used: CAS, California Academy of Sciences; CSUF, California State University, Fullerton; LACM, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History; SBMNH, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History; SMNH, Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm; USNM, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution; WHOI, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute; ZMA, Zoologische Museum, University of Amsterdam.

Discussion

Previous authors have not consistently defined the extent of the Galapagan geographic region or the term "deep-water." The Archipelago, volcanic islands along the Carnegie Ridge (Chavez & Brusca, 1991), is situated on the Equator between 1°41'N and 1°27'S, almost midway between the South American coast and the roughly north-south line of the East Pacific Rise. Most of the larger islands, comprising the central island mass, are surrounded by a relatively broad, gently sloping shelf at depths of 100-200 m particularly in those areas between the islands. Converse to that, there are slope areas that drop off to abyssal depths a very short distance from shore. Much of the northern one-third of Isla Isabela and nearly all of Isla Fernandina, as well as most of the intermediate islands (14-173 sq km) and small islands (1-5 sq km) have this very narrow shelf with drop-offs sloping to 200-2000 m (Maluf, 1991).

I consider the Archipelago to be the area within 2°N to 2°S and 88°W to 93°W. This area includes all of the islands but excludes the Galápagos Rift. It differs from the N-S coordinates listed above, which refer to the land masses, and allows for the areas surrounding the islands.

In most current interpretations of the term "deep-water," the depths range from 100 to 200 meters. I

consider deep-water species to be those that occur in water deeper than 200 m and I do not include here abyssal mollusks from the Galápagos Rift. McLean (1981, 1988, 1989, 1990) worked on the mollusks of deep-sea hydrothermal-vent communities including the Galápagos Rift located east of the Archipelago at 0° 47' N, 86° 08' W. The depths recorded for these Recent species range from 2478 to 2518 m. These species are omitted because their occurrence is not within the coordinates established here.

Finet (1991) also considered deep-water species to be those occurring at more than 200 m depth. He stated that both deep-water and shallow-water mollusks are generally listed in records as "from the Galapagos." He stated that "the deep-water species, i.e., the ones found at more than 200 m depth, are not to be considered properly as a component of the benthic littoral malacological fauna of the Archipelago." However, Finet (1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995) did include them in his faunal lists.

Kay (1991) considered deep-water to be greater than 100 m. In her results of the Galapagan faunal composition, she excluded from the list all marine mollusks recorded from deeper than 100 m; the reasoning being that "data on their distributional ranges are not sufficiently authoritative to establish the ranges of these species."

Maluf (1991) also studied the biogeography of the invertebrate fauna of the Galápagos. In discussing the echinoderm fauna, she considered shallow-water to be less than 200 m and deep-water greater than 200 m. A distinction was made between the two depths and they are both included on her faunal list, even so far as to list a species from the "East Pacific Rise west of the Galápagos at 4246 m," while another example was recorded from the "Carnegie and Nazca Ridges from 1158 to 6035 m." In fact, 36% of the species she listed are restricted to water deeper than 200 m.

In listing deep-water species (Table 1), I have included some whose depth records range from significantly below to significantly above 200 meters. I assume, in these cases, that the shallow-water occurrences are of empty shells or adventitious records. Of the 68 deep-water species, 39 (57%) are endemic.

Results

My compilation shows that there are 84 bivalves, 41 gastropods and 4 cephalopods more than the number

of valid species formerly reported from the Galápagos. These changes are shown below in Table 2. As a result of further study, it is expected that the number of species previously considered endemic will decline, while still unidentified material may result in additional endemic species. From a total of 142 species listed as endemic by Finet (1994b), the number has now been reduced to 125, a decrease of 12.0%. Four species considered to be endemic are added here, as I have been unable to find any records of these species being recorded elsewhere. They are *Polinices (Polinices) hacketti* Marinovich, 1975; *Cymatium (Recticutriton) lineatum* (Broderip, 1833); *Cancellaria (Cancellaria) darwini* Petit, 1970 and *Cancellaria (Cancellaria) haemostoma* Sowerby, 1832. Table 3 (p.6) lists 19 species formerly considered endemic by other authors. For additional localities, see the

Annotated Checklist (Appendix 1). Table 4 summarizes those entries by Class (Polyplacophora, Bivalvia, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda and Cephalopoda). No aplacophorans (Scheltema, pers. comm., 1997) or monoplacophorans (Warén, pers. comm., 1996) have been reported from the Galápagos. Within each Class, endemic and deep-water species are totaled. The total number of rejected records is also shown. The 846 valid species reported herein exceeds that reported by Finet (1994b) by 128 or 17.8%.

Much work remains to be done on Galapagan mollusks. There are several thousand undetermined lots of micromollusks in the LACM collection, both from the Hancock expeditions and a 1984 LACM expedition to the northern Islands. Many of the smaller-shelled families remain to be studied for the entire Panamic Province.

TABLE 1: DEEP-WATER SPECIES
[* = endemic species]

Record	Galapagan Depth Records (in meters)
BIVALVIA	
<i>Jupiteria pontonia</i> (Dall, 1890)	1485-3050
<i>Limopsis tenella</i> Jeffreys, 1876	2071-4200
<i>Dacrydium (Dacrydium) panamensis</i> Knudsen, 1970	3270-3670
* <i>Veprichlamys incantata</i> (Hertlein, 1972)	200
<i>Delectopecten zaca</i> (Hertlein, 1935)	10-1840
<i>Hyalopecten neoceanicus</i> (Dall, 1908)	3270-3670
<i>Cyclopecten liriop</i> (Dall, 1908)	1463-2320
<i>Cyclopecten polyleptus</i> (Dall, 1908)	550-650
* <i>Acesta (Acesta) diomedae</i> (Dall, 1908)	704
* <i>Tellina (Angulus) chrysozona</i> Dall, 1908	550
<i>Halicardia perplicata</i> (Dall, 1890)	1110-1486
GASTROPODA	
<i>Puncturella (Cranopsis) expansa</i> (Dall, 1896)	1015-2712
* <i>Vetulia galapagana</i> Dall, 1913	1160
* <i>Calliotropis galapagana</i> (Dall, 1908)	2490
<i>Gaza rathbuni</i> Dall, 1889	717-915
?* <i>Calliostoma</i> sp.	457
* <i>Solariella tavernia</i> Dall, 1919	1160
* <i>Granigyra filosa</i> (Dall, 1919)	1160
* <i>Granigyra piona</i> (Dall, 1919)	1160
* <i>Alvania (Alvania) profundicola</i> Bartsch, 1911	1160
* <i>Lirobarleeia galapagensis</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	1160
<i>Parviturboides decussatus</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	300
<i>Polinices (Euspira) crawfordianus</i> Dall, 1908	996-1895
* <i>Polinices (Euspira) liorinus</i> Dall, 1908	1845
<i>Polinices (Euspira) pardoanus</i> Dall, 1908	1620-2690
<i>Sinum sanctijohannis</i> (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)	200
<i>Phalium pilsbryi</i> (Woodring & Olsson, 1957)	[actual depth not reported]
* <i>Eumetula eucosmia</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	1160

* <i>Asperiscala rhytidum</i> (Dall, 1917)	73-1160
* <i>Amaea (Scalina) pompholyx</i> (Dall, 1890)	1485
* <i>Eulima (Eulima) chathamensis</i> (Bartsch, 1917)	1160
* <i>Eulima (Eulima) meridionalis</i> (Bartsch, 1917)	1160
* <i>Nassarius exsarcus</i> (Dall, 1908)	366-549
<i>Nassarius goniopleura</i> (Dall, 1908)	1194
* <i>Nassarius townsendi</i> (Dall, 1890)	1485
* <i>Fusinus humboldti</i> Poorman, 1981	400
* <i>Costoanachis fusidens</i> (Dall, 1908)	550
<i>Calliotectum vernicosum</i> Dall, 1890	741-1036
* <i>Surculina galapagana</i> (Dall, 1919)	1159
* <i>Dentimargo erema</i> (Dall, 1919)	80-1300
* <i>Sveltia gladiator</i> (Petit, 1976)	200
<i>Tritonoharpa vexillata</i> Dall, 1908	100-1460
* <i>Buridrillia deroyorum</i> Emerson & McLean, 1992	310-365
<i>Leucosyrinx exulans</i> (Dall, 1890)	1159-2070
<i>Cryptogemma benthima</i> (Dall, 1908)	1485-2490
<i>Cryptogemma eldorana</i> (Dall, 1908)	1485-2320
* <i>Cryptogemma polystephanus</i> (Dall, 1908)	1159
* <i>Borsonella (Borsonella) abrupta</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	457
<i>Borsonella (Borsonella) agassizii</i> (Dall, 1908)	1485-2320
* <i>Daphnella gemmulifera</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	200
* <i>Gymnobela brachis</i> (Dall, 1919)	1485
* <i>Gymnobela xylona</i> (Dall, 1908)	2490
* <i>Phymorhynchus castaneus</i> (Dall, 1895)	1592
* <i>Phymorhynchus cingulatus</i> (Dall, 1890)	2412
* <i>Pleurotomella dinora</i> Dall, 1908	1485
* <i>Pleurotomella hermione</i> (Dall, 1919)	1485
<i>Xanthodaphne agonia</i> (Dall, 1890)	1159-1850
* <i>Xanthodaphne argeta</i> (Dall, 1890)	1592
* <i>Xanthodaphne suffusa</i> (Dall, 1890)	1485
<i>Conus emersoni</i> Hanna, 1963	310
* <i>Evalea parella</i> (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)	1160
* <i>Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) galapagensis</i> Dall & Bartsch, 1909	1160
* <i>Microglyphis perconicus</i> (Dall, 1890)	1485
<i>Scaphander interruptus</i> Dall, 1890	2320-3600
SCAPHOPODA	
<i>Dentalium (Dentalium) agassizi</i> Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897	589-2320
<i>Fissidentalium megathyris</i> (Dall, 1890)	1467-2080
<i>Compressidens brevicornu</i> (Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897)	1159-1820
<i>Siphonodentalium peruvianum</i> (Dall, 1908)	1900

TABLE 2: ADDITIONS TO THE VERIFIED SPECIES LIST OF FINET (1994b)

POLYPLACOPHORA

Callistoplax retusa (Sowerby, 1832)

BIVALVIA

Nucula (Lamellinucula) exigua Sowerby, 1833
Nuculana (Nuculana) costellata (Sowerby, 1833)
Nuculana (Nuculana) polita (Sowerby, 1833)
Nuculana sp.
Saccella hindsii (Hanley, 1860)
Saccella ornata (d'Orbigny, 1845)

Yoldiella sp.

Barbatia (Barbatia) lurida (Sowerby, 1833)
Barbatia (Calloarca) alternata (Sowerby, 1833)
Anadara (Cunearca) perlabiata (Grant & Gale, 1931)
Anadara (Potiarca) nux (Sowerby, 1833)
Lunarca brevifrons (Sowerby, 1833)
Limopsis tenella Jeffreys, 1876
Limopsis zonalis Dall, 1908
Glycymeris (Glycymeris) maculata (Broderip, 1832)
Glycymeris (Axinactis) inaequalis (Sowerby, 1833)

- Crenella decussata* (Montagu, 1808)
Gregariella chenui (Récluz, 1842)
Lithophaga (Diberus) plumula (Hanley, 1844)
Lithophaga (Stumpiella) calyculata (Carpenter, 1857)
Dacrydium (Dacrydium) panamensis Knudsen, 1970
Atrina tuberculosa (Sowerby, 1835)
Isognomon (Melina) janus Carpenter, 1857
Malleus (Malvufundus) regulus (Forskål, 1775)
Parahyotissa (Pliohyotissa) quercinus (Sowerby, 1871)
Dendostrea folium (Linnaeus, 1758)
Undulostrea megodon (Hanley, 1846)
Striostrea (Striostrea) prismatica (Gray, 1825)
Crassostrea columbiensis (Hanley, 1846)
Plicatula penicillata Carpenter, 1857
Delectopecten cf. vitreus (Gmelin, 1791)
Leptopecten (Leptopecten) velero (Hertlein & Strong, 1946)
Spondylus sp.
Placunanomia cumingii Broderip, 1832
Eucrassatella gibbosa Sowerby, 1832
Crassinella pacifica (C.B. Adams, 1852)
Cyclocardia beebei (Hertlein, 1958)
Condylocardia sp.
Lucina (Lucinisca) centrifuga (Dall, 1901)
Linga (Pleurolocina) cancellaris (Philippi, 1846)
Linga (Pleurolocina) leucocymoides (Lowe, 1935)
Galeommella peruviana (Olsson, 1961)
Lasaea peititiana (Récluz, 1843)
Lasaea sp.
Aligena cokeri Dall, 1909
Basterotia quadrata (Hanley, 1843)
Basterotia sp. A
Basterotia sp. B
Halodakra (Stohleria) sp.
Chama (Chama) pellucida Broderip, 1835
Pseudochama corrugata (Broderip, 1835)
Pseudochama panamensis (Reeve, 1847)
Pseudochama saavedrai Hertlein & Strong, 1946
Papyridea dispersa (Sowerby, 1833)
Trigoniocardia (Trigoniocardia) granifera (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)
Nemocardium (Microcardium) pazianum (Dall, 1916)
Periglypta multicostata (Sowerby, 1835)
Tranzenella spp.
Pitar (Pitar) perfragilis Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932
Pitar (Pitarella) catharius (Dall, 1902)
Pitar spp.
Cyclinella subquadrata (Hanley, 1845)
Chione (Chione) guatulcoensis Hertlein & Strong, 1948
Chione (Chionopsis) crenifera (Sowerby, 1835)
Protothaca (Leukoma) zorritensis (Olsson, 1961)
Petricola (Petricolaria) concinna Sowerby, 1834
Tellina (Eurytellina) eburnea Hanley, 1844
Tellina (Eurytellina) cf. hertleini (Olsson, 1961)
Tellina (Eurytellina) mantaensis Pilsbry & Olsson, 1943
Cymatoica undulata (Hanley, 1844)
Macoma (Scissulina) obliquilineata (Conrad, 1837)
Psammotreta (Psammotreta) aurora (Hanley, 1844)
Strigilla (Strigilla) chroma Salisbury, 1934
Strigilla (Simplistrigilla) serrata Mörch, 1860
Solecortus lineatus (Gabb, 1861)
Tagelus (Tagelus) affinis (C.B. Adams, 1852)
Tagelus (Mesopleura) politus (Carpenter, 1857)
Semele jamesi Coan, 1988
Semele rosea (Sowerby, 1833)
Sphenia luticola (Valenciennes, 1846)
Corbula (Caryocorbula) marmorata Hinds, 1843
Corbula (Juliacorbula) bicarinata Sowerby, 1833
Corbula sp.
Hiatella arctica (Linnaeus, 1767)
Parapholas calva (Sowerby, 1834)
Teredinidae sp.
Lyonsia californica Conrad, 1837
Cardiomya balboae (Dall, 1916)
Cardiomya costata (Sowerby, 1834)
Trigonulina pacifica Jung, 1996
Haliris aequacostata (Howard, 1950)
- GASTROPODA**
Scissurella (Scissurella) sp.
Emarginula velascoensis Shasky, 1961
Elachisina grippi Dall, 1918
Caecum (Micranellum) lohri (Strong & Hertlein, 1939)
Fartulum reversum (Carpenter, 1857)
Fartulum teres (Carpenter, 1857)
Turritella nodulosa King & Broderip, 1832
Cerithium (Theriticium) nicaraguense Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932
Sinum sanctijohannis (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)
Bursa (Bursa) rugosa (G.B. Sowerby, 1835)
Triphora inconspicua C.B. Adams, 1852
Triphora marshi Strong & Hertlein, 1939
Triphora peninsularis Bartsch, 1907
Triphora stearnsi Bartsch, 1907
Triphora vanduzeei Baker, 1926
Viriola elongata Laseyron, 1958
Asperiscala cf. zeteki (Dall, 1917)
Murexiella vittata (Broderip, 1833)
Vitularia salebrosa (King & Broderip, 1832)
Trachypollia lugubris (C.B. Adams, 1852)
Cantharus (Cantharus) panamicus (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)
Phos sp.
Peristernia sp.
Costoanachis cf. hilli (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)
Costoanachis spadicea (Philippi, 1846)
Costoanachis sp.
Olivella (Olivella) cf. stiveni Burch & Campbell, 1963
Cancellaria (Cancellaria) ventricosa Hinds, 1843
Cancellaria (Bivetia) indentata Sowerby, 1832
Fusiturricula armilda (Dall, 1908)
Agathotoma (Agathotoma) alcippe (Dall, 1918)
Conus (Leptoconus) emarginatus Reeve, 1844
Omalogyra sp.
Orbitestella diegensis (Bartsch, 1907)
Architectonica karsteni Rutsch, 1934
Discotectonica placentalis (Hinds, 1844)
?Solatisonax supraradiata (Martens, 1904)
Philine sp.
Haminoea cf. peruviana (d'Orbigny, 1837)
Haminoea sp.
Ays exarata (Carpenter, 1857)
Spiratella inflata (d'Orbigny, 1836)
Flabellina sp.

CEPHALOPODA
Onychoteuthis banksi (Leach, 1817)

Thysanoteuthis rhombus Troschel, 1857
Amphitretus pelagicus Hoyle, 1885
Hyaloteuthis pelagica (Bosc, 1802)

TABLE 3: SPECIES LISTED AS ENDEMIC BY FINET (1994b)
THAT ARE NO LONGER RESTRICTED TO THE GALÁPAGOS

POLYPLACOPHORA
Chiton sulcatus Wood, 1815

BIVALVIA
Gastrochaena rugulosa Sowerby, 1834

GASTROPODA
Diodora punctifissa McLean, 1970
Fissurella (Cremides) obscura Sowerby, 1835
Tegula cooksoni (E.A. Smith, 1877)
Alvinia halia (Bartsch, 1911)
Triphora chathamensis Bartsch, 1907

Triphora galapagensis Bartsch, 1907
Triphora postalba Bartsch, 1907
Triphora unicolor Bartsch, 1907
Nassarius goniopleura (Dall, 1908)
Latirus sanguineus (Wood, 1828)
Strombina (Strombina) lanceolata (Sowerby, 1832)
Terebra jacquelineae Bratcher & Burch, 1970
Drillia (Drillia) macleani Tucker, 1992
Euclathurella acclivicalis McLean & Poorman, 1971
Truncadaphne stonei (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)
Bulla (Bulla) rufolabris A. Adams in Sowerby, 1850
Hoffmannola lesliei (Stearns, 1892)

TABLE 4: SUMMARY OF ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF GALAPAGAN MOLLUSKS

Class	No. of Endemic Species	No. of Deep-Water Species	Total Listed Species	Rejected Records	Total Valid Species
Polyplacophora	5	-	22	9	13
Bivalvia	10	11	258	46	212
Gastropoda	109	53	747	142	605
Scaphopoda	-	4	8	-	8
Cephalopoda	1	-	15	7	8
Totals	125	68	1050	204	846

Acknowledgments

I wish to express my appreciation to the government of the República de Ecuador and especially to the Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería and to the Servicio Parque Nacional Galápagos for allowing the Grupo *Victoria* Expedition to study the molluscan marine fauna of the Islas Galápagos. I thank Dr. Michel

Montoya who was indispensable in our quest for the permit. The facilities of the ZMA library and the help of Robert G. Moolenbeek and A.N. van der Bijl on the species list compilation were most appreciated.

Henry W. Chaney, SBMNH, provided reference materials; Eugene V. Coan identified several bivalve species, checked bivalve records and reviewed the bivalve section of the manuscript; Henk H. Dijkstra,

ZMA, reviewed a draft of the Pectinoidea section and Thomas J. Waller provided new information on the group; Douglas J. Eernisse, CSUF, reviewed the Polyplacophora section; Terrence M. Gosliner, CAS, reviewed the opisthobranch section and identified several species and F.G. Hochberg, SBMNH, reviewed the cephalopod section of the manuscript. James H. McLean, LACM, made the facilities of the Malacology Department available to me, identified many gastropod species and critically reviewed drafts of the paper and Lindsey T. Groves, of the same department, spent many hours assisting me in examining the collection, verifying identifications and providing catalog numbers. Amelie

H. Scheltema, WHOI, was consulted on the occurrence of aplacophorans; Paul Valentich Scott, SBMNH, identified several bivalve species and reviewed bivalve records and Anders Warén, SMNH, gave information concerning monoplacophorans in the Galápagos. To all of them, I am indebted for their time and effort.

I thank Jules Hertz, Robert Koch and Carol Skoglund who were most helpful in reviewing my Galapagan collection.

And for their constant encouragement and patience, notes on references containing pertinent information, additional species records, critical reviews and manuscript processing, I thank Carole and Jules Hertz.

LITERATURE CITED ²

- ABBOTT, R. TUCKER
1968. The helmet shells of the world (Cassidae). Part 1. Indo-Pacific Mollusca 2(9):7-201, pls. 1-187.
1974. American Seashells. 2nd ed. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York. 663 pp., 24 pls., 6405 figs.
- ABBOTT, R. TUCKER & S. PETER DANCE
1982. Compendium of Seashells (2nd edition). E.P. Dutton, Inc., New York. ix + 411 pp., 4200 figs.
- ADAMS, CHARLES B.
1852. Catalogue of shells collected at Panama, with notes on their synonymy, station, and habitat... Annals of Lyceum of Natural History of New York 5:229-549.
- ALAMO V., VICTOR & VIOLETA VALDIVIESO M.
1987. Lista sistemática de moluscos marinos del Perú. Boletín Instituto del Mar del Perú. Supplement: 205 pp., 406 figs.
- ANGERMEYER, CARMEN
1971. A collecting trip in the Galapagos Islands. Hawaiian Shell News 19(5):11-12, 3 figs.; 19(6):7, 5 figs.
- BAKER, FRED, G DALLAS HANNA & ARCHIBALD M. STRONG
1938. Columbelloidea from western Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 23(16):245-254, pl. 24.
- BARTSCH, PAUL
1911. The west American mollusks of the genus *Eumeta*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 39(1799):565-568, figs. 1-3.
**1917. Descriptions of new west American marine mollusks and notes on previously described forms. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 52(2193):637-681, pls. 42-47.
- BARTSCH, PAUL & HARALD A. REHDER
1939. Mollusks collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 98(10):1-18, pls. 1-5.
- BEHRENS, DAVID W.
1980. The Lamellariidae of the north eastern Pacific. The Veliger 22(4):323-339, figs. 1-13.
- BERGENHAYN, J. R. M.
1937. The Norwegian Zoological Expedition to the Galapagos Islands 1925, conducted by Alf Wollebaek-XIV. Polyplacophoren von den Galapagos Inseln. Nytt Magasin for Naturvidenskapene, Oslo, 76:273-286.
- BERNARD, FRANK R.
1974. Septibranchs of the eastern Pacific (Bivalvia Anomalodesmata). Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology 8:1-275, pls. 1-33, figs. 1-14.
**1976. Living Chamidae of the eastern Pacific (Bivalvia: Heterodonta). Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Contributions in Science 278:1-43, figs. 1-12.
1983. Catalogue of the living Bivalvia of the eastern Pacific Ocean: Bering Strait to Cape Horn. Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 61:1-102.
- BERNARD, FRANK R., S. M. MCKINNELL & G. S. JAMIESON
**1991. Distribution and zoogeography of the Bivalvia of the eastern Pacific Ocean. Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 112:1-60.
- BERTSCH, HANS
**1970. Opisthobranchs from Isla Francisco, Gulf of California, with the description of a new species. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Contributions in Science 2:1-16, figs. 1-13.
1979. Tropical faunal affinities of opisthobranchs from the Panamic Province (eastern Pacific). The Nautilus 93(2-3):57-61.
- BERTSCH, HANS & ANTHONY J. FERREIRA
1974. Four new species of nudibranchs from tropical west America. The Veliger 16(4):343-353, figs. 1-27.
- BERTSCH, HANS, ANTONIO J. FERREIRA, WESLEY M.

² **Literature citations which are not included in Finet (1994b)

FARMER & THOMAS L. HAYES

1973. The genera *Chromodoris* and *Felimida* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) in tropical west America: distributional data, description of a new species, and scanning electron microscopic studies of radulae. The Veliger 15(4):287-294, figs. 1-11.

BERTSCH, HANS & ALERIC A. SMITH

1973. Observations on three opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the La Paz area, Baja California, Mexico. Southwestern Naturalist 18(2):165-176, fig. 1.

BEU, ALAN G.

1985. A classification and catalogue of living world Ranellidae (= Cymatiidae and Bursidae). Conchologists of America Bulletin 13(4):55-66, figs. 1-55.

BEU, ALAN G. & E. ALISON KAY

1988. Taxonomy of gastropods of the families Ranellidae (= Cymatiidae) and Bursidae. Part IV. The *Cymatium pileare* complex. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand 18(2):185-223, figs. 1-86.

BIELER, RÜDIGER

- **1993. Architectonicidae of the Indo-Pacific (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Abhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, vol. 30:1-377, figs. 1-286.

BOONE, L.

1933. Scientific results of cruises of the yachts "Eagle" and "Ara", 1921-28, William K. Vanderbilt commanding. Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum 4 (Mollusca):165-210.

BOUCHET, PHILIPPE & ANDERS WARÉN

- **1980. Revision of the north-east Atlantic bathyal and abyssal Turridae (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Journal of Molluscan Studies, (Supplement 8), p.1-199, figs.1-281.

BRATCHER, TWILA

1972. The Ameripagos Expedition of 1971. Hawaiian Shell News 20(2):4,6; 5 figs.

BRATCHER, TWILA & ROBERT D. BURCH

1971. The Terebridae (Gastropoda) of Clarión, Socorro, Cocos and Galápagos Islands. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 37(21):537-566, figs. 1-33.

BRATCHER, TWILA & WALTER O. CERNOHORSKY

1987. Living Terebras of the World. A monograph of the Recent Terebridae of the World. American Malacologists, Inc., Melbourne, Florida, 240 pp., 68 pls.

BRODERIP, WILLIAM J.

1833. In BRODERIP, W.J. & G.B. Sowerby, 1833. Characters of new species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London:52-56.

1836. Characters of new genera and species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1835):192-197.

BULLOCK, ROBERT C.

1988. The genus *Chiton* in the New World (Polyplacophora: Chitonidae). The Veliger 31(3/4):141-191, figs. 1-144.

BURGESS, CLARENCE M.

1985. Cowries of the World. Gordon Verhoef, Seacomber Publications, 289 pp., 20 pls.

BUTTON, FRED L.

1902. West American Cypraeidae. Journal of Conchology, London 10(8):254-258.

CARPENTER, PHILIP P.

- 1857a. Report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America. Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1856):159-368.

- 1857b. Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the British Museum: collected by Frederick Reigen... London (British Museum), 1-iv + ix-xvi + 552 pp.

- **1866. Descriptions of new marine shells from the coast of California, part III. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 1st ser., 3:207-224.

CATE, CRAWFORD N.

1969. A revision of the eastern Pacific Ovulidae. The Veliger 12(1):95-102.

1976. Five new species of Ovulidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). The Veliger 19(2):159-162, figs. 1-5, pls. 7-10.

1979. A review of the Triviidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). San Diego Society of Natural History Memoir 10:1-126, figs. 1-177.

CAUQUOIN, M.

1968. Mollusques récoltés par M. R. Hoffstetter sur les côtes de l'Equateur et aux Iles Galapagos - Tellinidae. Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris (2nd ser.) 40:167-185.

- 1969a. Mollusques récoltés par M. R. Hoffstetter sur les côtes de l'Equateur et aux Iles Galapagos - Semelidae et Donacidae. Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris (2nd ser.) 40:574-584.

- 1969b. Mollusques récoltés par M. R. Hoffstetter sur les côtes de l'Equateur et aux Iles Galapagos - Naticidae. Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris, 2nd ser. 41:565-570.

CERNOHORSKY, WALTER O.

- 1975a. Supplementary notes on the taxonomy of buccinid species of the subfamily Pisaniinae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum 12:175-211, figs. 1-75.

- 1975b. The taxonomy of some west American and Atlantic Nassariidae based on their type-specimens. Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum 12:121-173, figs. 1-93.

- **1984. Systematics of the family Nassariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Bulletin of the Auckland Institute and Museum 14:iv + 1-356, figs. 1-173, pls.1-51.

1976. The Mitridae of the World. Part I. The subfamily Mitrinae. Indo-Pacific Mollusca 3(17):273-528, pls. 1-466.

1991. The Mitridae of the World. Part 2. The subfamily Mitrinae concluded and subfamilies Imbricariinae and Cylindromitrinae. Monographs of Marine Mollusca 4:1-164, pls. 1-155.

CHANNEY, HENRY W.

1987. A comparative study of two similar Panamic cones: *Conus ximenes* and *Conus mahogani*. The Veliger 29(4):428-436, figs. 1-6.

- **1992. Interesting gastropods from the 1992 Cocos Island Expedition. The Festivus 24(8):86-91, figs.1-11.

CHAVEZ, FRANCISCO P. & RICHARD C. BRUSCA

- **1991. The Galápagos Islands and their relation to oceanographic processes in the tropical Pacific. In Matthew J. James, editor, Topics in Geobiology,

- Galápagos Marine Invertebrates 8:9-33, figs. 1-11. Plenum Press, New York.
- CINELLI, F. & P. COLANTONI
1974. Alcune osservazioni sulla zonazione del bentos marino sulle coste rocciose delle isole Galapagos (Oceano Pacifico). Museo Zoologico dell'Università di Firenze : Galapagos, Studi e ricerche. Spedizione "L. Mares G.R.S.T.S.," Gruppo Ricerche Scientifiche e Tecniche Subacquee, 22 pp.
- CLARK, ROGER N.
**1994. Review of the genus *Placiphorella* Dall, 1879, ex Carpenter MS (Polyplacophora: Mopaliidae) with descriptions of two new species. *The Veliger* 37(3):290-311, figs. 1-39.
- COAN, EUGENE V.
**1973. The northwest American Semelidae. *The Veliger* 15(4):314-329, figs. 1-19.
1979. Recent eastern Pacific species of the crassatellid bivalve genus *Crassinella*. *The Veliger* 22(1):1-11; figs. 1-22.
1988. Recent eastern Pacific species of the bivalve genus *Semele*. *The Veliger* 31(1/2):1-42, figs. 1-64.
1989. Some bivalve records from the Galápagos Islands. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 21:11-12.
1990. The Recent eastern Pacific species of the bivalve family Thraciidae. *The Veliger* 33(1):20-55, figs. 1-51.
**1997. The eastern Pacific Sportellidae (Bivalvia: Cyamioidea). *The Festivus* 19(11): 107-112, figs. 1-15.
- COAN, EUGENE V. & BARRY ROTH
1966. The west American Marginellidae. *The Veliger* 8(4):276-299, pls. 48-51, figs. 1-5.
- COOMANS, HENRY E., ROBERT G. MOOLENBEEK & E. WILS
1982. Alphabetical revision of the (sub)species in the Recent Conidae 5. *baccatus* to *byssinus* including *Conus brethinghami* nomen novum. *Basteria* 46(1-4):3-67, figs. 188-292.
- DALL, WILLIAM H.
1871. Descriptions of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of North America and the north Pacific Ocean, with notes on others already described. *American Journal of Conchology* 7(2):93-160, pls. 13-16.
**1879. Report on the limpets and chitons of the Alaskan and Arctic regions, with descriptions of genera and species believed to be new. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 1(48):281-344, pls. 1-3.
1890. Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*. No. VII. Preliminary report on the collection of Mollusca and Brachiopoda obtained in 1887-88. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* for 1889, 12(773):219-362, pls. 5-14.
1902. Synopsis of the family Veneridae and of the North American Recent species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 26(1312):335-412, pls. 12-16.
1908. Reports on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galápagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California...XIV. The Mollusca and Brachiopoda. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* 43(6):205-487, pls. 1-22.
1909. Report on a collection of shells from Peru, with a summary of the littoral marine Mollusca of the Peruvian zoological province. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 37(1704):147-294, pls. 20-28.
1910. Summary of the shells of the genus *Conus* from the Pacific coast of America in the U. S. National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 38(1741):217-228.
1917. Notes on the shells of the genus *Epitonium* and its allies of the Pacific coast of America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 53(2217):471-488.
1919. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the north Pacific Ocean in the collection of the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 56(2295):293-371.
**1921. Summary of the marine shellbearing mollusks of the northwest coast of America, from San Diego, California, to the Polar Sea, mostly contained in the collection of the United States National Museum, with illustrations of hitherto unfigured species. *Smithsonian Institution, United States National Museum, Bulletin* 112:1-217, pls. 1-22.
- DALL, WILLIAM H. & PAUL BARTSCH
**1909. A monograph of west American pyramidellid mollusks. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 88:1-258, pls. 1-30.
- D'ATTILIO, ANTHONY
**1979. *Tripterotyphis lowei* from the Solomon Islands. *The Festivus* 11(7):51-53, figs. 1-6.
- D'ATTILIO, ANTHONY & BARBARA W. MYERS
1984. Descriptions of five new muricacean gastropods and comments on two additional species, in the families Muricidae and Coralliophilidae: (Mollusca). *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 20(5):81-94, figs. 1-34.
1987. Emended description and designation of lectotypes for *Favartia (Murexiella) humilis* (Broderip, 1833) and *F. (M.) norrisii* (Reeve, 1845) and discussion of *F. (M.) laurae* (E. H. Vokes, 1970): Muricidae. *The Festivus* 19(1):2-8, figs. 1-11.
- DeROY, JACQUELINE A. & ANDRE DeROY
1967. Shelling in the Galapagos. *Hawaiian Shell News* 15(10):6, 2 figs.; 15(11):4, 2 figs.; 15(12):3, 1 fig.
- DRAPER, BERTRAM C.
1974a. Minute shells - part 6. *The Tabulata* 7(1):17-22, figs. 1-10 [*Nannoteretispira kelseyi*, *Rissoina dina*, *R. signae*, *R. porteri*, and other non-Galapagan species].
1974b. Minute shells - part 8. *The Tabulata* 7(3):69-77, figs. 1-21 [*Cyclostremiscus (Pachystremiscus) pachynepon*, and other non-Galapagan species].
- DuSHANE, HELEN
1974. The Panamic-Galapagan Epitoniidae. *The Veliger* 16:1-84 (Supplement), 15 pls, 5 text figs.
1979. The family Epitoniidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the northeastern Pacific. *The Veliger* 22:91-134, figs. 1-68.
- DuSHANE, HELEN & TWILA BRATCHER
1965. A new *Scalina* from the Gulf of California. *The Veliger* 8(2):160-161, pl. 24, figs. 1-4.
- DuSHANE, HELEN & BERTRAM C. DRAPER
**1975. The genus *Seila* in the eastern Pacific. *The Veliger* 17(4):335-345, figs. 1-30.
- EALES, NELLIE B.
**1960. Revision of the world species of *Aplysia* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)* 5(10):269-404.

- EERNISSE, DOUGLAS J.
 **1993. Observations on chitons from Cocos Island. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 25:2.
- EMERSON, WILLIAM K.
 1951. A new scaphopod mollusk, *Cadulus austinclarki*, from the Gulf of California. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 41(1):24-26, figs. 1-2.
 1967. On the identity of *Phos laevigatus* A. Adams, 1851. The Veliger 10(2):99-102, pl. 13.
 1969. Galapagan records for *Morum veleroae* (Gastropoda: Tonnacea). The Nautilus 83(1):19-22, figs. 1-4.
 1971a. *Cadulus (Gadila) perpusillus* (Sowerby, 1832), an earlier name for *C. (G.) panamensis* Sharp and Pilsbry, 1898. The Nautilus 84(3):77-81, figs. 1-4.
 1971b. Niso (Neovolusia) imbricata (Sowerby, 1834) rediscovered (Gastropoda: Eulimidae). The Nautilus 85(1):30-32, 2 figs.
 1978. Mollusks with Indo-Pacific faunal affinities in the eastern Pacific Ocean. The Nautilus 92:91-96.
 1982. Zoogeographic implications of the occurrence of Indo-Pacific gastropods on the West American Continental Borderland. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 14:13-14.
 1983. New records of prosobranch gastropods from Pacific Panama. The Nautilus 97(4):119-123, figs. 1-16.
 1989. On the occurrence of *Charonia tritonis* (Linnaeus) in the eastern Pacific (Ranellidae: Cymatiinae). The Festivus 21(2):13-15, figs. 1-3.
 1991. First records for *Cymatium mundum* (Gould) in the eastern Pacific Ocean, with comments on the zoogeography of the tropical trans-Pacific tonnacean and non-tonnacean prosobranch gastropods with Indo-Pacific faunal affinities in west American waters. The Nautilus 105(2):62-80, figs. 1-24.
 1994. A zoogeographic summary of the marine mollusks of Clipperton Island (tropical eastern Pacific Ocean). The Festivus 26(6):62-71, 1 fig.
 **1995. A zoogeographic summary of the marine mollusks of the Revillagigedo Islands (tropical eastern Pacific Ocean). The Festivus 27(1):3-18, 1 fig.
- EMERSON, WILLIAM K. & WALTER O. CERNOHORSKY
 1973. The genus *Drupa* in the Indo-Pacific. Indo-Pacific Mollusca 3(13):1-40, pls. 1-35.
- EMERSON, WILLIAM K. & HENRY W. CHANEY
 **1995. A zoogeographic review of the Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) occurring in the eastern Pacific Ocean. The Veliger 38:8-21, figs 1-15.
- EMERSON, WILLIAM K. & JAMES H. McLEAN
 1992. *Buridrillia deroyorum*, new species from the Galápagos Islands, a living record of a Neogene turrid genus. The Nautilus 106(1):39-42, figs. 1-14.
- EMERSON, WILLIAM K. & WILLIAM E. OLD, JR.
 1963. Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to western Mexico. 19. Gastropoda, Strombacea, Tonnacea, and Cymatiacea. American Museum Novitates 2153:1-38.
 1965. New molluscan records for the Galapagos Islands. The Nautilus 78:116-120.
- EMERSON, WILLIAM K. & BETTY JEAN PIECH
 1992. Remarks on *Distorsio constricta* (Broderip, 1833) and related species in the eastern Pacific Ocean, with the description of a new species (Gastropoda: Personidae). The Veliger 35(2):105-116, figs. 1-12.
- FAIR, RUTH H.
 **1976. The Murex Book: an illustrated catalogue of Recent Muricidae (Muricinae, Muricopsinae, Ocenebrinae. Ruth H. Fair, Honolulu, Hawaii. pp. 1-138, 23 pls. + text figs.
- FARMER, WESLEY M.
 1978. *Tambja* and *Roboastra* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California and the Galápagos Islands. The Veliger 20(4):375-385, figs. 1-20.
- FERREIRA, ANTONIO J.
 1978. A new species of chiton (Neoloricata: Ischnochitonidae) from the Galápagos Islands. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 77(1):36-39, 2 figs.
 1979. The genus *Callistochiton* Dall, 1879 (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) in the eastern Pacific, with the description of a new species. The Veliger 21(4):444-466, figs. 1-27.
 1982. A new species of *Calloplax* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) in the eastern Pacific. The Veliger 24(4):321-324, figs. 1-8.
 1983. The chiton fauna of the Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexico. The Veliger 25(4):307-322, figs. 1-26.
- FERREIRA, ANTONIO J. & HANS BERTSCH
 1975. Anatomical and distributional observations of some opisthobranchs from the Panamic faunal province. The Veliger 17(4):323-330, figs. 1-18.
- FINET, YVES
 1985. Preliminary faunal list of the marine mollusks of the Galápagos Islands. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. Documents de Travail 20:1-50.
 1987. An Indo-Pacific tonnid (Gastropoda: Tonnidae) recorded from the Galápagos Islands. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 94(4):819-827, figs. 1-3.
 1991. The marine mollusks of the Galápagos Islands. In Matthew J. James, editor, Topics in Geobiology. Galápagos Marine Invertebrates 8:253-280. Plenum Press, New York.
 1993. Marine molluscs of the Galápagos Islands. Gastropoda - I. Families Haliotidae and Scissurellidae. Vita Marina 42(2):33-39, 1 pl., 4 text figs.
 1994a. Monographs on Galapagos Mollusca N° 1. Marine Mollusks of the Galapagos. Gastropods. A monograph and revision of the families Haliotidae, Scissurellidae, Fissurellidae and Lottiidae. L'Informatore Piceno, Ancona, Italy. pp. 1-110, pls. 1-26, figs. 1-10.
 1994b. The marine mollusks of the Galapagos Islands: a documented faunal list. Ed. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. 180 pp.
 **1995. Monographs on Galapagos Mollusca N° 2. Marine Molluscs of the Galapagos. Gastropods. A monograph and revision of the families Trochidae, Skeneidae, Turbinidae and Neritidae. L'Informatore Piceno, Ancona, Italy. pp. 1-139, pls. 1-37, figs. 1-10.
- GEMMELL, JOYCE, BARBARA W. MYERS & CAROLE M. HERTZ
 1987. A faunal study of the bivalves of San Felipe and environs, Gulf of California, from the Gemmell collection (1965-1976). The Festivus 18 (Supplement):1-72, figs. 1-78.
- GOSLINER, TERRENCE M.
 1980. Systematics and phylogeny of the Aglajidae

- (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca). Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society 68(4):325-360, figs. 1-24.
1990. Additions to the aeolidacean nudibranch fauna of the tropical eastern Pacific. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 22:16.
1991. The opisthobranch gastropod fauna of the Galápagos Islands. In Matthew J. James, editor, Topics in Geobiology. Galápagos Marine Invertebrates 8:281-305, illustr. Plenum Press, New York.
- **1994. New records of Flabellinidae (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from the tropical Americas, with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 48(9):171-183, 10 figs.
- GRAU, GILBERT
1959. Pectinidae of the eastern Pacific. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 23:i-viii + 1-308, pls. 1-57.
- HANNA, G DALLAS
1963. West American mollusks of the genus *Conus* - II. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences 35:1-103.
- HANNA, G DALLAS & LEO G. HERTLEIN
1961. Large species of *Terebra* (Mollusca) from the eastern Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 30(3):67-80, pls. 6-7.
- HARRY, HAROLD W.
**1985. Synopsis of the supraspecific classification of living oysters (Bivalvia: Gryphaeidae and Ostreidae). The Veliger 28(2):121-158, figs. 1-30.
- HENNING, THOMAS & JENS HEMMEN
**1993. Ranellidae and Personidae of the World. Verlag Christa Hemmen, Wiesbaden. 263 pp., 2 figs., 30 pls.
- HERTLEIN, LEO G.
1937. A note on some species of marine mollusks occurring in both Polynesia and the western Americas. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society 78:303-312.
1972. Description of a new species of *Chlamys* (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) from the Galápagos Islands. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th ser, 39(1):1-6, figs. 1-5.
- HERTLEIN, LEO G. & WILLIAM K. EMERSON
1953. Mollusks from Clipperton Island (eastern Pacific) with the description of a new species of gastropod. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 11:345-364, pls. 26-27.
1957. Additional notes on the invertebrate fauna of Clipperton Island. American Museum Novitates 1859:1-9.
- HERTLEIN, LEO G. & ULYSSES S. GRANT IV
**1972. The geology and paleontology of the marine Pliocene of San Diego, California (Paleontology: Pelecypoda). San Diego Society of Natural History Memoir 2 (part 2b):135-411, figs. 7-13, pls. 27-57.
- HERTLEIN, LEO G. & ARCHIBALD M. STRONG
1939. Marine Pleistocene mollusks from the Galapagos Islands. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 23(24):367-380.
1940-51. Eastern Pacific expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. XXXIV. Mollusks from the west coast of Mexico and Central America. Part III, 31(2):53-76, 1 pl.
1955. Marine mollusks collected at the Galapagos Islands during the voyage of the *Velero* III, 1931-1932. Essays in the natural sciences in honor of Captain Allan Hancock. University of Southern California Press, Los Angeles, pp. 111-145, pl. A.
- HERTZ, CAROLE M.
1984. Illustration of the types named by S. Stillman Berry in his "Leaflets in Malacology." The Festivus 15 (Supplement) 42 pp., 92 figs.
- HERTZ, CAROLE M., JOYCE GEMMELL & BARBARA W. MYERS
1982. A review of *Chama buddiana* C. B. Adams, 1852 (Bivalvia: Chamidae). The Festivus 14(2):15-24, figs. 1-23.
- HERTZ, CAROLE M., BARBARA W. MYERS & JOYCE GEMMELL
1982. The distribution of *Diplodonta orbellus* (Gould, 1851) and a diagnosis of *Diplodonta subquadrata* (Carpenter, 1856) (Bivalvia: Ungulinidae). The Festivus 14(7):76-87, figs. 1-14.
- HERTZ, JULES
1976a. Minute shells. The Festivus 7(3):16, figs. 1-3. [*Nassarina melanosticta*]
1976b. Minute shells. The Festivus 7(4):20, 2 figs. [*Nassarius scabriusculus*, *N. gallegosi*]
1976c. Minute shells. The Festivus 7(5):26, 2 figs. [*Odostomia*, illustration (left) *Rissoina* (see J. Hertz, 1976d)]
1976d. Minute shells. The Festivus 7(6):36, 37, 4 figs. [*Cystiscus politulus*]
1976e. Minute shells. The Festivus 7(7):44, figs. 1-4. [*Triphora excolpa*, *Lithophaga ?calyculata*]
1976f. Minute shells. The Festivus 7(8):50, figs. 1-4. [*Triphora postalba*, *T. alternata*, *T. unicolor*, *T. adamsi*]
1976g. Minute shells. The Festivus 7(9):53-54, figs. 1-5. [*Rissoina signae*, *R. axeliana*, *R. porteri*, *Alvinia lara*, *A. nemo*]
1976h. Minute shells. The Festivus 7(10):61, 3 figs. [two mitrellids and one nassariid, erroneously named]
1976i. Minute shells. The Festivus 7(11):61, 2 figs. [names of shells figured in The Festivus 7(10):61 corrected to *Zafrona incerta*, *Mitrella ocellata baileyi* and *Nassarius nodicincta* and figured are an incorrectly named *Trivia* and *Volvulella cylindrica*]
1977a. Minute shells. The Festivus 8(1):6, 2 figs.. [*Alaba interruptilineata*, *Odostomia clathrata*]
1977b. Minute shells. The Festivus 8(2):9, 2 figs.. [*Fossarus purus*, *Pedipes angulatus*]
1977c. Minute shells. The Festivus 8(3):20, 3 figs. [*Delanovolva cf. aequalis*]
1977d. Minute shells. The Festivus 8(4):23, figs. 1-2. [*Volvarina taeniolata taeniolata*]
1983. *Fissurella rugosa* Sowerby, 1835 and *Fissurella microtrema* Sowerby, 1835. The Festivus 15(7):72-79, 5 figs.
1994. Review of the type species of *Lirobarleeia* Ponder, 1983. The Veliger 37(1):110-116, figs. 1-16.
**1997. Two species reported for the first time from the Islas Galápagos. The Festivus 29(9):87-88, figs. 1-3.
- HINDS, RICHARD B.
1844. Synopsis of the known species of *Terebra*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1843):159-168 (June 1844).
- HOFFSTETTER, R.
1954. Moluscos subfósiles de los estanques de sal de Salinas (Pen. de Santa Elena, Ecuador): comparación con la

- fauna actual del Ecuador. Tomado del Boletín de Informaciones Científicas Nacionales. nrs. 62-65. Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, Quito, 121 pp.
- HOLGUIN QUINONES, OSCAR E., LAURA DOVAL U. & CELIA FLORES G.
 **1987. Algunas relaciones interespecificas entre algas y moluscos in facies rocosa de la franja de mareas del estado de Oaxaca, Mexico. *Memorias, Sociedad Mexicana de Malacologia* 3:91-105, figs. 1-8.
- HOUBRICK, RICHARD S.
 **1978. The family Cerithiidae in the Indo-Pacific Part 1: the genera *Rhinoclavis*, *Pseudovertagus* and *Clavocerithium*. *Monographs of Marine Mollusca* 1:1-130, pls. 1-98.
- HUGHES, ROGER H. & WILLIAM K. EMERSON
 **1987. Anatomical and taxonomic characteristics of *Harpa* and *Morum* (Neogastropoda: Harpidae). *The Veliger* 29(4):349-358, figs. 1-7.
- JUNG, PETER
 1989. Revision of the *Strombina*-group (Gastropoda: Columbellidae). Fossil and Living. Distribution, Biostratigraphy, Systematics. *Mémoires Suisses de Paléontologie* 111:1-298, figs. 1-343.
 **1996. Neogene paleontology in the northern Dominican Republic. 17. The families Cuspidariidae and Verticordiidae (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Bulletins of American Paleontology*. 110(351):35-75, 16 pls.
- KAAS, PIET & RICHARD A. VAN BELLE
 1980. Catalogue of Living Chitons. Backhuys, Rotterdam, 144 pp.
 1987. Monograph of Living Chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). Volume 3. Suborder Ischnochitonina. Ischnochitonidae: Chaetopleurinae, & Ischnochitoninae (pars). Additions to vols. 1 & 2. E.J. Brill, 302 pp., 117 figs.
 1990. Monograph of Living Chitons. Vol. 4. Suborder Ischnochitonina: Ischnochitonidae: Ischnochitoninae (continued). Additions to vols. 1, 2 and 3. E.J. Brill, Leiden, 298 pp., 117 figs.
 **1994. Monograph of Living Chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). Vol. 5. Suborder Ischnochitonina: Ischnochitonidae: Ischnochitoninae (concluded). Callistoplacinae; Mopaliidae. Additions to vols. 1-4. E. J. Brill. 402 pp., 141 figs.
- KAISER, KIRSTIE L.
 1993. An overview of the known Recent micromolluscan marine fauna of the Islas Galápagos including microfaunal list. *The Festivus* 25(10):90-109, figs. 1-16.
- KAY, E. ALISON
 1991. The marine mollusks of the Galápagos. Determinants of insular marine faunas. In Matthew J. James, editor, *Topics in Geobiology, Galápagos Marine Invertebrates* 8:235-252. Plenum Press, New York.
- KEEN, A. MYRA
 1958. *Sea Shells of Tropical West America*. Stanford University Press, Stanford. xi + 624 pp., ca. 1700 figs.
 1971. *Sea Shells of Tropical West America*, 2nd ed., Stanford University Press, Stanford. xiv + 1-1064 pp., 22 pls., ca. 4000 figs.
- KEEN, A. MYRA & EUGENE V. COAN
 1975. "Sea Shells of Tropical West America": additions and corrections to 1975. *The Western Society of Malacologists Occasional Paper* 1, 66 pp.
- KLEEMANN, KARL H.
 1980. Boring bivalves and their host corals from the Great Barrier Reef. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 46(1):13-54, figs. 1-43.
- KNUDSEN, JØRGEN
 **1970. The systematics and biology of abyssal and hadal Bivalvia. *Galathea Report* 11:1-241, pls. 1-20, figs. 1-132.
- KOHN, ALAN J.
 1992. A chronological taxonomy of *Conus*, 1758-1840. Smithsonian Institution Press, x+315 pp., 26 pls.
- KOHN, ALAN J. & FRANK E. PERRON
 **1994. Life History and Biogeography. Patterns in *Conus*. Oxford Biogeography Series no. 9, Clarendon Press, Oxford. 106 pp., 45 figs, 2 pls.
- KOOL, SILVARD P.
 **1993. Phylogenetic analysis of the Rapaninae (Neogastropoda: Muricidae). *Malacologia* 35(2):155-259, figs. 1-30.
- KOSUGE, SADAO & MASAJI SUZUKI
 **1985. Illustrated catalogue of *Latiaxis* and its related groups. Family Coralliophilidae. Institute of Malacology, Tokyo Special Publication 1:1-83, 50 pls.
- KRONENBERG, GIJS
 1994. A review of the Personidae Gray, 1854, with the description of *Distorsio ventricosa* spec. nov. *Vita Marina* 42(3):57-103, pls. 1-4, 27 figs.
- LEACH, W. E.
 **1817. *The Zoological Miscellany*; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals. London. Vol. 3:1-149, pls. 120-149.
- LIGHTFOOT, JOANNE
 **1993. Caecidae of the Panamic Province. Part one. *Of Sea and Shore* 16(1):13-26, figs. 1-18.
- LINDBERG, DAVID R. & JAMES H. McLEAN
 1981. Tropical eastern Pacific limpets of the family Acmaeidae (Mollusca, Archaeogastropoda): generic criteria and descriptions of six new species from the mainland and the Galápagos Islands. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 42(12):323-339, figs. 1-34.
- LORENZ, FELIX, JR. & ALEX HUBERT
 **1993. *A Guide to the World-wide Cowries*. Verlag Christa Hemmen: Wiesbaden. 571 pp., 53 figs., 124 pls.
- MABILLE, JULES
 1895. *Mollusques de la Basse Californie* recueillis par M. Diguët. *Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris*, ser. 8, 7:54-76.
- MACFARLAND, FRANK M.
 1966. Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* 6:xvi +546 pp., 72 pls.
- MALUF, LINDA Y.
 **1991. Echinoderm fauna of the Galápagos Islands. In Matthew J. James, editor, *Topics in Geobiology, Galápagos Marine Invertebrates* 8:345-367. Plenum Press, New York.
- MARCUS, EVELINE d. B.-R.
 1971. Range of *Gastroperteron pacificum* Bergh, 1893. *The Veliger* 13(3):297.
- MARINCOVICH, LOUIE, JR.
 1973. Intertidal mollusks of Iquique, Chile. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Science Bulletin* 16:1-49, figs. 1-102.
 1977. Cenozoic Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the

- northeastern Pacific. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 70(294):169-494, figs. 1-13, pls. 17-42.
- McLEAN, JAMES H.
 1970a. New species of tropical eastern Pacific Gastropoda. *Malacological Review* 2 (1969):115-130, figs. 1-41.
 1970b. Notes on the deep water Calliostomas of the Panamic Province with descriptions of six new species. *The Veliger* 12:421-426, pl. 62.
 **1981. The Galápagos Rift limpet *Neomphalus*: relevance to understanding the evolution of a major Paleozoic-Mesozoic radiation. *Malacologia* 21(1-2):291-336, figs. 1-15.
 1984. Systematics of *Fissurella* in the Peruvian and Magellanic faunal Provinces (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). *Contributions in Science, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles* 354:1-70, figs. 1-267.
 **1988. New archaeogastropod limpets from hydrothermal vents; superfamily Lepetodrilacea. I. Systematic descriptions. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B*:319-332; pls. 1-13.
 **1989. New slit-limpets (Scissurellacea and Fissurellacea) from hydrothermal vents. Part 1. Systematic descriptions and comparisons based on shell and radular characters. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles, Contributions in Science* 407:1-29; figs. 1-13.
 **1990. Neolepetopsidae, a new docoglossate limpet family from hydrothermal vents and its relevance to patellogastropod evolution. *Journal of Zoology, London* 222:485-528, pls. 1-12.
- McLEAN, JAMES H. & JAMES W. NYBAKKEN
 1979. On the growth stages of *Conus fergusonii* Sowerby, 1873, the reinstatement of *Conus xanthicus* Dall, 1910, and a new species of *Conus* from the Galápagos Islands. *The Veliger* 22(2):135-144, figs. 1-29.
- MÉTIVIER, BERNARD
 1968. Mollusques marins récoltés par M.R. Hoffstetter sur les côtes de l'Equateur et aux îles Galapagos: Chitonidae et Fissurellidae. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (2e sér)* 40(3):585-596.
- MIENIS, HENK K.
 1978. *Strombus gibberulus gibbosus* (Röding) from the Galapagos Islands. *Informations, Société Belge de Malacologie* 6(1):31.
 1992. *Nerita plicata* from the Galapagos Is., *Pallidula* 22(1):14-15, 1 fig.
- MONTOYA, MICHEL
 **1983. Los moluscos marinos de la Isla del Coco, Costa Rica. I. Lista anotada de especies. *Brenesia* 21:325-353.
 **1984. Marine mollusks of Cocos Island, Costa Rica I. Bibliographic compilation of species. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 16:33-44.
- MOORE, ELLEN J.
 **1987. Tertiary marine pelecypods of California and Baja California: Plicatulidae to Ostreidae. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1228-C:1-53, 34 pls.
- MORRISON, J. P. E.
 1951. American Ellobidae - an annotated list. *American Malacological Union Annual Report (for 1950)*, pp. 8-10
- MÜLLER, TH.
 1836. Synopsis novorum generum, specierum et varietatum testaceorum viventium anno 1834 promulgatorum. *Berolini, Nicolai*, 256 pp.
- MULLINER, DAVID K. & GALE G. SPHON
 1974. A new *Platydoris* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Galapagos Islands. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History* 17(15):209-216, figs. 1-5.
- MYERS, BARBARA W., JOYCE GEMMELL & CAROLE M. HERTZ
 1983. Is there a *Tellina reclusa* or is *Tellina brevisrostris* a variable species? *The Festivus* 15(8):81-87, figs. 1-12.
- MYERS, BARBARA W., CAROLE M. HERTZ & ANTHONY D'ATTILIO
 1993. A new *Muricopsis* from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *The Veliger* 36(1):78-80, figs. 1-5.
- NESBITT, ELIZABETH C. & WILLIAM PITT D.
 1986. *Nassarius* (Gastropoda: Neogastropoda) from the Galápagos Islands. *The Veliger* 28(3):294-301, figs. 1-17.
- NESIS, K. N.
 1973. Cephalopods of the east-equatorial and southeastern Pacific. *Trudy Instituta okeanologii (Akademiya nauk SSSR)* 94:188-240.
- NYBAKKEN, JAMES W.
 1978. Population characteristics and food resource utilization of *Conus* in the Galapagos Islands. *Pacific Science* 32(3):271-280.
- OLSSON, AXEL A.
 1956. Studies on the genus *Olivella*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 108:155-225, pls. 8-16.
- ORTEA, JESÚS, JUAN JOSÉ BACALLADO & ANGEL VALDÉS
 1992. Resultados científicos del proyecto Galapagos: patrimonio de la humanidad, no. 1 Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Resultados científicos proyecto Galapagos TFMC no. 1*, 40 pp.
- ORTEA, JESÚS & G. RODRIGUEZ
 1993. A new species of *Runcinella* Odhner, 1924 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Galapagos Islands. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(3):347-350, fig. 1.
- PARTH, MANFRED
 **1989. More about the complex of *Distorsio constricta* and description of *Distorsio minoruohnishii* n. sp. *La Conchiglia* 21(246-249):8-11, 4 text figs.
- PEÑA G., GREGORIO M.
 **1970. Zonas distribución de los gastropodos marinos del Peru *Anales Científicos de la Universidad Nacional Agraria* 8(3-4):154-170.
- PETIT, RICHARD E.
 1976. Notes on Cancellariidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda)-III. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 12(1):33-47, pls. 1-2.
- PILSBRY, HENRY A. & HERBERT N. LOWE
 1932. West Mexican and Central American mollusks collected by H.N. Lowe, 1929-31. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 84:33-144, pls. 1-17.
- PILSBRY, HENRY A. & EDWARD G. VANATTA
 1902. Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898-1899. XIII: Marine Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 4:549-560.
- PONDER, WINSTON F.
 **1983. A review of the genera of the Barleeidae (Mollusca

- Gastropoda: Rissoacea). Records of the Australian Museum 35(5/6):231-281, figs. 1-27.
- **1985a. A review of the genera of the Rissoidae (Mollusca: Mesogastropoda: Rissoacea). Records of the Australian Museum, Supplement 4:1-221, figs. 1-53.
- **1985b. The anatomy and relationships of *Elachisina* Dall (Gastropoda: Rissoacea). Journal of Molluscan Studies 51(1):23-24, figs. 1-7.
- PONDER, WINSTON F. & ANDERS WARÉN
 **1988. Classification of the Caenogastropoda and Heterostropha a list of the family-group names and higher taxa. Malacological Review, Supplement 4:288-326.
- POORMAN, FORREST L. & LEROY H. POORMAN
 **1988. A report of the molluscan species in the San Carlos Rectangle, Sonora, Mexico, collected by Forrest L. and Leroy H. Poorman from December 1953 to December 1983. The Festivus 20(6):47-63.
- POORMAN, LEROY H.
 1981. New species of *Fusinus* (Gastropoda: Fasciolaridae) from the tropical eastern Pacific. The Veliger 23(4):339-344, figs. 1-13.
 1983. New molluscan species (Gastropoda: Neogastropoda) from the tropical eastern Pacific. The Veliger 26(1):5-9, figs. 1-7.
- RADWIN, GEORGE E.
 1969. A Recent molluscan fauna from the Caribbean coast of southeastern Panama. Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History 15(14):229-236.
 1978. The family Columbellidae in the western Atlantic Part 11b. - The Pyreninae (continued). The Veliger 20(4):328-344, figs. 1-48.
- RADWIN, GEORGE E. & ANTHONY D'ATTILIO
 1972. The systematics of some new world muricid species (Mollusca, Gastropoda), with descriptions of two new genera and two new species. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 85(28):323-352, figs. 1-26.
 1976. Murex Shells of the World. An Illustrated Guide to the Muricidae. Stanford University Press, 284 pp., 32 pls., 192 text figs.
- REEVE, LOWELL
 1843-78. Conchologia Iconica: or, illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals. London, vols. 1-20, with suppl. to *Conus*. Continued by G.B. Sowerby, II, beginning with the genus *Pyramidella* in vol. 15, Oct. 1865.
- RIVADENEIRA-GIURIA, VICTOR M.
 **1989. Dos gasterópodos registrados por primera vez en el mar tropical del Perú. Boletín de Lima 11(62):73-75, figs. 1-2.
- ROPER, CLYDE F. E. & MICHAEL J. SWEENEY
 1978. A catalog of the type-specimens of Recent Cephalopoda in the National Museum of Natural History. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 278:1-17.
- ROPER, CLYDE, MICHAEL J. SWEENEY & F.G. HOCHBERG
 **1995. Cefalopodos. Pp. 305-353. In W. Fischer, F. Krupp, W. Schneider, C. Sommer, K.E. Carpenter & V.H. Niem (editors). Guía FAO para la identificación de especies para los fines de la pesca. Pacifico Centro-oriental. vol. 1. Plantas e invertebrados. FAO: Roma.
- ROST, HELEN
 1955. A report on the family Arcidae (Pelecypoda). Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 20(2):177-249, figs. 79-95, pls. 12-16.
- ROTH, BARRY
 1978. New species and records of tropical west American Marginellidae (Mollusca: Neogastropoda). Natural History Museum of Los Angeles, Contributions in Science 292:1-18, figs. 1-16.
- ROTH, BARRY & EUGENE V. COAN
 1971. Marginellidae (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) from the Galápagos Islands and Cocos Island. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 37(23):575-584, figs. 1-5.
- SABELLI, BRUNO & S. TOMMASINI
 1979. Osservazioni sulla radula di alcuni muricacea delle Galapagos. Bollettino Malacologico 15(1-2):19-28, 2 figs., 1 pl.
- SALVAT, B.
 1967. *Cerithium (Pseudovertagus) clava* (Gmelin, 1791) (= *Clava maculata* Martyn, 1784): taxonomie et distribution géographique. Journal de Conchyliologie, Paris 106(4):130-137.
- SCHILDER, FRANZ A.
 1941. Verwandtschaft und Verbreitung der Cypraeaacea. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 73(2-3):57-120, figs. 8-9.
- SCHILDER, MARIA & FRANZ A. SCHILDER
 1971. A catalogue of living and fossil cowries. Taxonomy and bibliography of Triviacea and Cypraeaacea (Gastropoda Prosobranchia). Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Memoires, 2e serie, 85:1-246.
- SCHWENGEL, JEANNE S.
 1938. Zoological results of the G. Vanderbilt South Pacific Expedition, 1937 - Part I. Galapagos Mollusca. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 90:1-3, 3 text figs.
- SHASKY, DONALD R.
 1961. Notes on rare and little known Panamic mollusks. The Veliger 4(1):22-24.
 1975. Range extension for two tropical West-American gastropods. The Veliger 18(2):217.
 1983. New records of Indo-Pacific Mollusca from Cocos Island, Costa Rica. The Nautilus 97(4):144-145.
 **1984a. Mollusks of Cocos Island-1: *Olivella cocosensis*. Shells and Sea Life 16(9):151, 1 fig.
 **1984b. A preliminary checklist of marine mollusks from Manabí Province, Ecuador. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 16:25-32.
 1988. Update on mollusks with Indo-Pacific faunal affinities in the tropical eastern Pacific - VIII. The Festivus 20(10):104-105, figs. 1-5.
 **1989a. An update on the mollusks from the Galápagos Islands as listed in "Preliminary faunal list of the marine mollusks of the Galápagos Islands" by Yves Finet. The Festivus 21(1):7-10.
 **1989b. Additions to "An update on the mollusks from the Galápagos Islands as listed in 'Preliminary faunal list of the marine mollusks of the Galápagos Islands' by Yves Finet." The Festivus 21(2):18.
 **1996. Distributional records of interesting and rarely collected marine gastropods from the tropical eastern Pacific. The Festivus 28(4):35-45, figs. 1-11.
 **1997. New range, depth and size records for some Panamic Province gastropods. The Festivus 19(6): 45-52, figs. 1-13.
- SKOGLUND, CAROL

- **1988. Deep water shells from off Isla Smith, Bahía de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. *The Festivus* 20(11):110-116, figs. 1-10.
1989. Additions to the Panamic Province chiton (Polyplacophora) literature - 1971 through 1988. *The Festivus* 21(9):78-91.
- **1990a. Panamic Province molluscan range extensions from Bahía Cocos, Costa Rica. *The Festivus* 22(9):100.
- 1990b. Molluscan range extensions to Playas de Villamil, Guayas, Ecuador. *The Festivus* 22(11):119-121.
- 1991a. Additions to the Panamic Province Opisthobranchia (Mollusca) literature 1971 to 1990. *The Festivus* 22 (Supplement 1) 27 pp.
- 1991b. Additions to the Panamic Province bivalve (Mollusca) literature 1971 to 1990. *The Festivus* 22 (Supplement 2) 74+ pp.
1992. Additions to the Panamic Province gastropod (Mollusca) literature 1971 to 1992. *The Festivus* 24 (Supplement) 169 pp.
- SKOGLUND, CAROL & DAVID K. MULLINER
- **1996. The genus *Spondylus* (Bivalvia: Spondylidae) of the Panamic Province. *The Festivus* 18(9):93-107, color figs. 1-43.
- SMITH, ALLYN G. & ANTONIO J. FERREIRA
1977. Chiton fauna of the Galápagos Islands. *The Veliger* 20(2):82-97, figs. 1-22.
- SMITH, EDGAR A.
1877. Mollusca (*In*: A. Günther, Account of the zoological collections made during the visit of H.M.S. "Petrel" to the Galapagos Islands). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1877):69-73, 91-93.
- SMITH, JUDITH TERRY
1991. Cenozoic giant pectinids from California and the Tertiary Caribbean Province: *Lyropecten*, "*Macrochlamis*," *Vertipecten*, and *Nodipecten* species. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1391:v+1-155, figs. 1-18, pls. 1-38.
- SMITH, MAXWELL
1940. World-wide Sea Shells. Tropical Photographic Laboratory, Lantana, Florida. xviii+139 pp., 1629 figs.
- SOOT-RYEN, TRON
1932. Pelecypods from Floreana (Sancta Maria) Galapagos Islands. *Meddelelser fra det Zoologiske Museum, Oslo*, 27:313-324, 2 pl.
1955. A report on the family Mytilidae (Pelecypoda). Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 20(1):1-174, figs. 1-78, pls. 1-10.
- SOWERBY, GEORGE B. (1st of name)
1834. Characters of new genera and species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* pp. 17-19.
1835. Characters of new genera and species of Mollusca and Conchifera, collected by Mr. Cuming. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (1834):123-128 (Mar. 20, 1835).
- SPHON, GALE G.
1976. The Mitridae of the Galápagos Islands. *The Nautilus* 90(2):63-64, figs. 1-2.
- SPHON, GALE G. & DAVID K. MULLINER
1972. A preliminary list of known opisthobranchs from the Galápagos Islands collected by the Ameripagos Expedition. *The Veliger* 15(2):147-152.
- STEARNS, ROBERT E. C.
1891. List of shells collected on the west coast of South America, principally between latitude 7°30'S. and 8°49'N., by W. H. Jones, surgeon, U. S. Navy. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 14(854):307-335.
1893. Report on the mollusk-fauna of the Galapagos Islands with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 16(942):353-450, pls. 51-52.
- STUART, H.G.
- **1941. A new cephalopod mollusk collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. *Smithsonian Institution Miscellaneous Collection* 99(11):1-6, 2 text figs.
- STUPAKOFF, I.
1986. Observations on the feeding behavior of the gastropod *Pleuroploca princeps* (Fasciolaridae) in the Galapagos Islands. *The Nautilus* 100(3):92-95, figs. 1-3.
- TAVIANI, MARCO
1979. 1 molluschi marini raccolti dalla spedizione "L. Mares - G.R.S.T.S." alle isole Galápagos. 1. Gastropoda e Bivalvia. Museo Zoologico dell'Università di Firenze: Galápagos, Studi e Ricerche. Spedizione "L. Mares G.R.S.T.S.", Gruppo Ricerche Scientifiche e Tecniche Subacquee:1- 61, figs. 1-90.
- TAYLOR, JOHN D., YURI I. KANTOR & ALEXANDER V. SYSOEV
- **1993. Foregut anatomy, feeding mechanisms, relationships and classification of Conoidea (= Toxoglossa) (Gastropoda). *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum of London (Zoology)* 59(2):125-170.
- TOMLIN, JOHN R. le B.
- 1927-28. The Mollusca of the "St. George" Expedition-1. The Pacific coast of South America. *Journal of Conchology*, London 18:153-170 (Dec. 1927), 187-198 (May, 1928).
- TRYON, GEORGE W. JR.
- 1879-1913. *Manual of Conchology*, Philadelphia, ser. 1, vols. 1-17.(continued by H.A. Pilsbry beginning with vol. 10 (pt. 2):161 (1888).
- TUCKER, JOHN K. & JAMES H.MCLEAN
1993. The rediscovery, morphology, and identity of *Conus emersoni* Hanna, 1963. *The Nautilus* 107(1):29-32, figs. 1-15.
- VAN DER SPOEL, S.
- **1976. Pseudothecosomata, Gymnosomata and Heteropoda (Gastropoda). Bohn, Scheltema & Holkema, Utrecht. 484 pp., 246 figs.
- VAUGHT, KAY C.
- **1989. A Classification of the Living Mollusca. American Malacologists, Inc., Melbourne, Florida, 195 pp.
- VERMEIJ, GEERAT J.
- **1993. *Spinucella*, a new genus of Miocene to Pleistocene muricid gastropods from the eastern Atlantic. *Contributions in Tertiary and Quaternary Geology* 30:19-27, 1 pl.
- VERMEIJ, GEERAT J. & SILVARD P. KOOL
- **1994. Evolution of labral spines in *Acanthais*, new genus, and other rapanine muricid gastropods. *The Veliger* 37(4):414-424, figs. 1-9.
- VOKES, EMILY H.
- **1984. Comparison of the Muricidae of the eastern Pacific and western Atlantic, with cognate species. *Shells and Sea*

- Life 16(11):210-215, pls. 1-2.
1988. Muricidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Esmeraldas Beds, northwestern Ecuador. *Tulane Studies in Geology and Paleontology* 21(1):1-50, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-15.
- **1996. One last look at the Muricidae. *American Conchologist* 24(4):4-6, 4 figs.
- VOKES, EMILY H. & ANTHONY D'ATTILIO
1980. A new species of *Favaria* (*Caribiella*) from the Galápagos Islands. *The Veliger* 23(1):15-18, figs. 1-3.
- WALLER, THOMAS R.
**1991. Evolutionary relationships among commercial scallops (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pectinidae) pp. 1-73, 11 figs., 8 pls. In Sandra Shumway, editor. *Scallops: biology, ecology and aquaculture*. Elsevier, Amsterdam. xx + 1095 pp.
1993. The evolution of "*Chlamys*" (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pectinidae) in the tropical western Atlantic and eastern Pacific. *American Malacological Bulletin* 10(2):195-249, figs. 1-14.
- **1995. The misidentified holotype of *Argopecten circularis* (Bivalvia: Pectinidae). *The Veliger* 38(4):298-303, figs. 1-14.
- WARÉN, ANDERS
1983. A generic revision of the family Eulimidae (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, Supplement 13:1-96, figs. 1-228.
1992. Comments on and descriptions of eulimid gastropods from tropical west America. *The Veliger* 35(3):177-194, figs. 1-59.
- WARÉN, ANDERS & PHILIPPE BOUCHET
**1986. Four new species of *Provanna* Dall (Prosobranchia, Cerithiacea?) From the east Pacific hydrothermal sites. *Zoologica Scripta* 15(2):157-164, figs. 1-28.
- **1989. New gastropods from east Pacific hydrothermal vents. *Zoologica Scripta* 18(1):67-102; figs. 1-116.
- **1993. New records, species, genera, and a new family of gastropods from hydrothermal vents and hydrocarbon seeps. *Zoologica Scripta* 22(1):1-90, figs. 1-59.
- WARÉN, ANDERS, DANIEL R. NORRIS & JOSÉ TEMPLADO
1994. Descriptions of four new eulimid gastropods parasitic on irregular sea urchins. *The Veliger* 37(2):141-154, figs. 1-10.
- WATTERS, G. THOMAS
1981. Two new species of *Acanthochitona* from the new world (Polyplacophora: Cryptoplacidae). *The Nautilus* 95(4):171-177, pls. 1-4.
- **1990. A review of the Recent eastern Pacific Acanthochitoninae (Mollusca: Polyplacophora: Cryptoplacidae) with the description of a new genus *Americhiton*. *The Veliger* 33(3):241-271, figs. 1-93.
- WIMMER, AUGUST
1880. Zur Conchylien-Fauna der Galapagos-Inseln. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch - naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, Bd. 80, Abt. 1, 10 (1879):465-514.
- WOODRING, WENDELL P. & AXEL A. OLSSON
1957. *Bathygalea*, a genus of moderately deep-water and deep-water Miocene to Recent cassids. *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 314-B:21-26, pls. 6-10.

APPENDIX 1: ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF GALAPAGAN MOLLUSKS

[en=endemicity; tl=type locality (Islas Galápagos); dw=deep-water species (> 200 m)]

Keen No.	Status	List of Species	Literature Sources/Remarks
POLYPLACOPHORA			
LEPTOCHITONIDAE			
-	en, tl	<i>Leptochiton (Leptochiton) albemarlensis</i> Smith & Ferreira, 1977	Kaas & Van Belle, 1980; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
ISCHNOCHITONIDAE			
-	en, tl	<i>Ischnochiton (Ischnoradzia) macleani</i> Ferreira, 1978	Kaas & Van Belle, 1990; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
20		<i>Stenoplax (Stenoplax) rugulata</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	as: <i>Ischnochiton petaloides</i> (Gould, 1846) in Smith & Ferreira (1977), Ferreira, 1983, Finet, 1985, 1991; Kaas & Van Belle, 1990; Finet, 1994b; SBMNH 142913 (det. H.W. Chaney)
-		<i>Callistochiton pulchellus</i> (Gray, 1828)	as: <i>Callistochiton carmenae</i> Smith & Ferreira, 1977 in Ferreira (1979), Finet (1985, 1991); Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
43		<i>Callistoplax retusa</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	LACM 32-5 (det. L.T. Groves)
27	en, tl	<i>Calloplax duncana</i> (Dall, 1919)	as: <i>Calloplax janeirensis</i> (Gray, 1828) in Wimmer (1880) [See Smith & Ferreira (1977)]; Thorpe <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaas & Van Belle, 1994
42	tl	<i>Chaetopleura (Chaetopleura) hanselmani</i> (Ferreira, 1982)	as: <i>Chaetopleura</i> cf. <i>mixta</i> (Dall, 1919) in Finet (1985, 1991); as: <i>C. mixta</i> (Dall, 1919) in Thorpe <i>in Keen</i> (1971); Ferreira, 1982; Kaas & Van Belle, 1987; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
CHITONIDAE			
6	tl	<i>Chiton (Chiton) sulcatus</i> Wood, 1815	Thorpe <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bullock, 1988; LACM 34-7 (from Isla Clarión, Islas Revillagigedo, 6 specimens)
4	en, tl	<i>Chiton (Diochiton) goodallii</i> Broderip, 1832	Thorpe <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
8	en, tl	<i>Tonicia arnheimi</i> Dall, 1903	Thorpe <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; no longer a subspecies of <i>T. forbesii</i> Carpenter, 1857 (Eernisse, 1993); LACM 34-26, 34-64, 34-43, 34-21, 34-20, 34-42, 72-200, 72-198, 84-41
ACANTHOCHITONIDAE			
-		<i>Acanthochitona angelica</i> Dall, 1919	Watters, 1981, 1990; as: <i>Acanthochitona jacquelineae</i> Smith & Ferreira, 1977 in Finet (1985, 1991); Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
13	tl	<i>Acanthochitona hirudiniformis</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Thorpe <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Smith & Ferreira, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Acanthochitona imperatrix</i> Watters, 1981	Watters, 1981; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
BIVALVIA			
NUCULIDAE			
5		<i>Nucula (Lamellinucula) exigua</i> Sowerby, 1833	Dall, 1908; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 38-192 (det. F.R. Bernard)
NUCULANIDAE			
16		<i>Nuculana (Nuculana) costellata</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991

18		<i>Nuculana (Nuculana) polita</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-302.
-		<i>Nuculana</i> sp.	LACM 38-192 (det. L. T. Groves)
36	dw	<i>Jupiteria pontonia</i> (Dall, 1890)	Stearns, 1893; in 1485-3050 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
23		<i>Saccella elenensis</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
25		<i>Saccella hindsii</i> (Hanley, 1860)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 38-193 (det. F.R. Bernard)
27		<i>Saccella ornata</i> (d'Orbigny, 1845)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-52 (det. F.R. Bernard)
		SAREPTIDAE	
-		<i>Yoldiella</i> sp.	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 38-185, 38-192, 38-197, 38-198 (det. F.R. Bernard)
		ARCIDAE	
66		<i>Arca mutabilis</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Rost, 1955; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
67		<i>Arca pacifica</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
68	tl	<i>Arca truncata</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
69		<i>Barbatia (Barbatia) lurida</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Rost, 1955; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-61, 66-210
70		<i>Barbatia (Acar) bailyi</i> (Bartsch, 1931)	Rost, 1955; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
71		<i>Barbatia (Acar) gradata</i> (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)	Abbott, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
72	tl	<i>Barbatia (Acar) rostrata</i> Berry, 1954	Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
73		<i>Barbatia (Calloarca) alternata</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 151955, 34-285, 84-45, 72-196, 84-44, 34-287
74		<i>Barbatia (Cucullaearca) reeveana</i> (d'Orbigny, 1846)	Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
75		<i>Fugleria illota</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Hertlein & Grant, 1972; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
83		<i>Anadara (Cunearca) aequatorialis</i> (d'Orbigny, 1846)	Stearns, 1893; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); rejected record (Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991); Finet (1994b) reinstated species although no verifiable material examined
87		<i>Anadara (Cunearca) perlabiata</i> (Grant & Gale, 1931)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-57, 34-61, 34-204, 34-56, 34-16, 34-43, 34-20, 34-214
90		<i>Anadara (Larkinia) multicostata</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
86		<i>Anadara (Potiarca) nux</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 66-118, 34-67
93		<i>Anadara (Scapharca) biangulata</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet (1994b) reinstated species although no verifiable material examined
98		<i>Lunarca brevifrons</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
99		<i>Arcopsis solida</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Soot-Ryen, 1932; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		LIMOPSIDAE	
104	dw	<i>Limopsis tenella</i> Jeffreys, 1876	as: <i>L. dalli</i> Lamy, 1912, in 1960-4080 m, West México to Golfo de Panamá (Keen, 1971, Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991); as a subspecies of <i>L. pelagica</i> Smith, 1885, in 2071-4200 m off Baja California to Golfo de Panamá (Knudsen, 1970); pers. comm. E.V. Coan, 1997
109		<i>Limopsis zonalis</i> Dall, 1908	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 38-197, 38-64, 38-198, (det. F.R. Bernard), 38-192
		GLYCYMERIDIDAE	
111		<i>Glycymeris (Glycymeris) linteola</i> Olsson, 1961	Keen & Coan, 1975; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 127222
112		<i>Glycymeris (Glycymeris) maculata</i> (Broderip, 1832)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991

114		<i>Glycymeris (Axinactis) inaequalis</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 38-188, 48 m
		MYTILIDAE	
119		<i>Brachidontes adamsianus</i> (Dunker, 1857)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
121		<i>Brachidontes puntarenensis</i> (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
122		<i>Brachidontes semilaevis</i> (Menke, 1849)	Soot-Ryen, 1932; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
127		<i>Mytella strigata</i> (Hanley, 1843)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
129		<i>Septifer zeteki</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1946	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Shasky, 1989a; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
131		<i>Crenella decussata</i> (Montagu, 1808)	as: <i>C. divaricata</i> Soot-Ryen, 1955, of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-263, 34-264 (pers. comm. E. V. Coan, 1997)
132		<i>Gregariella chenui</i> (Récluz, 1842)	Soot-Ryen, 1955; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-20
133		<i>Gregariella coralliophaga</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	as: <i>G. coarctata</i> (Carpenter, 1857, ex Dunker, MS), Keen, 1971, of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet (1994b) reinstated species although no verifiable material examined
138		<i>Lithophaga (Diberus) plumula</i> (Hanley, 1844)	Soot-Ryen, 1955; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-232, 84-44
143		<i>Lithophaga (Myoforceps) aristata</i> (Dillwyn, 1817)	Soot-Ryen, 1932; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
145		<i>Lithophaga (Stumpiella) calyculata</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Soot-Ryen, 1955; Keen, 1971; J. Hertz, 1976e; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; [no Galapagan record in LACM]
141	tl	<i>Leiosolenus laevigata</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1835)	as: <i>Lithophaga</i> in Kleemann (1980); of doubtful occurrence as: <i>L. hancocki</i> Soot-Ryen, 1955 (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
149		<i>Modiolus (Modiolus) capax</i> (Conrad, 1837)	Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
-	dw	<i>Dacrydium (Dacrydium) panamensis</i> Knudsen, 1970	in 3270-3670 m, Acapulco, México to Golfo de Panamá (Knudsen, 1970); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
-	tl	<i>Dacrydium (Quendreda) elegantulum</i> Soot-Ryen, 1955	of doubtful occurrence (Finet 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b; LACM 38-197 [specimen missing from container]
		PINNIDAE	
156		<i>Pinna rugosa</i> Sowerby, 1835	Angermeyer, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
159		<i>Atrina texta</i> Hertlein, Hanna & Strong, 1943	Keen, 1971; Finet 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
160		<i>Atrina tuberculosa</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; collected live by K.L. Kaiser, 16 Feb. 1988, N side of Isla Española, K.L. Kaiser Collection
		PTERIIDAE	
161		<i>Pteria sterna</i> (Gould, 1851)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
162		<i>Pinctada mazatlanica</i> (Hanley, 1856)	Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		ISOGNOMONIDAE	
163		<i>Isognomon (Melina) janus</i> Carpenter, 1857	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-180, 33-89, 66-119
164		<i>Isognomon (Melina) recognitus</i> (Mabille, 1895)	Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; as: <i>Isognomon quadratus</i> (Anton, 1837, non Sowerby, 1835) in Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
		MALLEIDAE	
165		<i>Malleus (Malvufundus) regulus</i> (Forskål, 1775)	as: <i>Malleus rufipunctatus</i> (Reeve, 1858) in Finet (1985, 1991); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; as: <i>M. cf. regulus</i> in Finet (1994b)
		GRYPHAEIDAE	

-		<i>Hyotissa solida</i> (Sowerby, 1871)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
-		<i>Parahyotissa (Pliohyotissa) quercinus</i> (Sowerby, 1871)	LACM 151970, 66-121 [det. H. Harry]
		OSTREIDAE	
-		<i>Dendostrea folium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	as: <i>Lopha frons</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) in Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991); LACM 84-31
173		<i>Undulostrea megodon</i> (Hanley, 1846)	as: <i>Agerostrea</i> in Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991); LACM 84-41
174		<i>Saccostrea palmula</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Hertlein & Strong, 1946; Keen 1971; Harry, 1985; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991 [see <i>Striostrea prismatica</i>]
172		<i>Striostrea (Striostrea) prismatica</i> (Gray, 1825)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 84-41, 84-44, 84-26, 84-35, 84-31, 84-29 [1985 note by H. Harry determined LACM material as <i>Saccostrea palmula</i>]; as: <i>O. iridescens</i> Hanley, 1854, LACM 66-121, 66-210; LACM 34-182
168		<i>Crassostrea columbiensis</i> (Hanley, 1846)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		PLICATULIDAE	
208		<i>Plicatula penicillata</i> Carpenter, 1857	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 33-165, 34-299
209		<i>Plicatula spondylopsi</i> Rochebrune, 1895	Hertlein & Strong, 1946; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
		PECTINIDAE	
182		<i>Argopecten ventricosus</i> (G. B. Sowerby II, 1842)	as: <i>A. circularis</i> (Sowerby, 1835) in Grau (1959), Bernard (1983), Finet (1985, 1991, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991); Waller, 1991, 1995
-	dw, en, tl	<i>Veprichlamys incantata</i> (Hertlein, 1972)	in 200 m (Hertlein, 1972); as: <i>Chlamys</i> in Finet (1985, 1991, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991); Waller, 1993
193		<i>Delectopecten cf. vitreus</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; not listed in Finet (1991, 1994b)
194	dw	<i>Delectopecten zacae</i> (Hertlein, 1935)	Grau, 1959; in 10-1840 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
177		<i>Flabellipecten sericeus</i> (Hinds, 1845)	Grau, 1959; Keen, 1971; Finet 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
189a	dw	<i>Hyalopecten neoceanicus</i> (Dall, 1908)	Grau, 1959; in 3270-3670 m (Knudsen, 1970); as: <i>Cyclopecten</i> in Keen (1971:304); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
199		<i>Leptopecten (Leptopecten) velero</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1946)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 72-190
201	en, tl	<i>Nodipecten magnificus</i> (G.B. Sowerby I, 1835)	Keen, 1971; Keen & Coan, 1975; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; J.T. Smith, 1991
202		<i>Nodipecten subnodosus</i> (G.B. Sowerby I, 1835)	Stearns, 1893; Soot-Ryen, 1932; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
178	en, tl	<i>Oppenheimopecten galapagensis</i> (Grau, 1959)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
179		<i>Oppenheimopecten hancocki</i> (Grau, 1959)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
183		<i>Spathochlamys vestalis</i> (Reeve, 1853)	as: <i>Pecten (C.) lowei</i> Hertlein, 1935 in Hertlein & Strong (1946); as: <i>Chlamys (Chlamys) lowei</i> (Hertlein, 1935) in Keen (1971), Finet (1985, 1991), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991); Waller, 1993; Finet, 1994b
		PROPEAMUSSIIDAE	
187	tl	<i>Cyclopecten exquisitus</i> Grau, 1959	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993
189	dw	<i>Cyclopecten liriopae</i> (Dall, 1908)	Grau, 1959; in 1463-2320 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993
190		<i>Cyclopecten pernokus</i> (Hertlein, 1935)	Grau, 1959; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 34-276
191	dw, tl	<i>Cyclopecten polyleptus</i> (Dall, 1908)	Keen, 1971; in 550-650 m (Bernard, 1983); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993
		SPONDYLIDAE	

-		<i>Spondylus</i> sp.	LACM 38-56, 84-41 (det. J.H. McLean)
		LIMIDAE	
214		<i>Lima (Lima) tetrica</i> Gould, 1851	Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
216	dw, en, tl	<i>Acesta (Acesta) diomedae</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 704 m (Keen, 1971); Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
220		<i>Limaria (Limaria) orbigny</i> (Lamy, 1930)	Hertlein & Strong, 1946; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
219		<i>Limaria (Limaria) pacifica</i> (d'Orbigny, 1846)	Dall, 1909; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		ANOMIIDAE	
223		<i>Anomia (Anomia) peruviana</i> d'Orbigny, 1846	Soot-Ryen, 1932; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet (1994b) reinstated species although no verifiable material examined
226		<i>Pododesmus (Pododesmus) foliatus</i> (Broderip, 1834)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Finet, 1991, 1994b
		PLACUNIDAE	
224		<i>Placunanomia cumingii</i> Broderip, 1832	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-205
		CRASSATELLIDAE	
230		<i>Eucrassatella gibbosa</i> Sowerby, 1832	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 38-43
234		<i>Crassinella pacifica</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 32-4, 38-193, 33-167, 34-56
235		<i>Crassinella varians</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Coan, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 34-56
		CARDITIDAE	
239		<i>Cardites crassicostata</i> (Sowerby, 1825)	Dall, 1909; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
240		<i>Cardites grayi</i> (Dall, 1903)	Dall, 1909; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
241		<i>Cardites laticostata</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
244		<i>Strophocardia megastropha</i> (Gray, 1825)	Hertlein & Strong, 1946; Keen, 1971; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
237		<i>Carditamera affinis</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
242		<i>Cyclocardia beebei</i> (Hertlein, 1958)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 38-194 (det. F.R. Bernard)
		CONDYLOCARDIIDAE	
246		<i>Condylocardia hippopus</i> (Mörch, 1861)	Finet, 1994b; LACM 34-264
-		<i>Condylocardia</i> sp.	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 72-196 (det. F.R. Bernard)
		LUCINIDAE	
272		<i>Lucina (Lucinisca) centrifuga</i> (Dall, 1901)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-46, 34-192
276		<i>Linga (Pleurolucina) cancellaris</i> (Philippi, 1846)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-28, 71-73, 72-190 [all are single valves]
277		<i>Linga (Pleurolucina) leucocymoides</i> (Lowe, 1935)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-43 (det. F.R. Bernard); LACM 33-57, 34-42, 66-210
279		<i>Codakia (Codakia) distinguenda</i> (Tryon, 1872)	Taviani, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Codakia (Codakia) punctata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Wimmer, 1880; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
283	tl	<i>Ctena (Ctena) galapagana</i> (Dall, 1901)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
284		<i>Ctena (Ctena) mexicana</i> (Dall, 1901)	Tomlin, 1928; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
285		<i>Divalinga (Divalinga) eburnea</i> (Reeve, 1850)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		UNGULINIDAE	

292		<i>Diplodonta (Diplodonta) subquadrata</i> Carpenter, 1856	Soot-Ryen, 1932; Keen, 1971; Hertz, Myers & Gemmell, 1982; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
299		<i>Phlyctiderma (Pegmapex) caelatum</i> (Reeve, 1850)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		GALEOMMATIDAE	
304		<i>Cymatioa electilis</i> (Berry, 1963)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
306		<i>Galeommella peruviana</i> (Olsson, 1961)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		ERYCINIDAE	
-		<i>Lasaea petitiana</i> (Récluz, 1843)	Hertlein & Strong, 1947, 1955; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-35.1, 34-41
-		<i>Lasaea</i> sp.	LACM 66-118, 66-125, 66-119, 72-196 (det. L.T. Groves, 1997)
		KELLIIDAE	
312		<i>Kellia suborbicularis</i> (Montagu, 1803)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
324		<i>Aligena cokeri</i> Dall, 1909	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 66-121
		SPORTELLIDAE	
342		<i>Basterotia (Basterotia) peninsularis</i> (Jordan, 1936)	Hertlein & Strong, 1947; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991, Coan, 1997
-		<i>Basterotia (Basterotia) quadrata</i> (Hanley, 1843)	Coan, 1997
-		<i>Basterotia (Basterotia)</i> sp. A	Coan, 1997
-		<i>Basterotia (Basterotia)</i> sp. B	Coan, 1997
341		<i>Fabella stearnsii</i> (Dall, 1899)	as: <i>Sportella</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1947, Olsson, 1961, Keen, 1971); as: <i>Pseudopythina</i> (Finet, 1994b); as: <i>Neaeromya</i> (Abbott, 1974, Bernard, 1983, Finet, 1985, 1991, Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991); Coan, 1997
		BERNARDINIDAE	
265		<i>Halodakra (Halodakra) subtrigona</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Coan, 1989; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993
-		<i>Halodakra (Stohleria)</i> sp.	Plaza Norte, Isla Santa Cruz, in 11 m, leg. K.L. Kaiser, K.L. Kaiser Collection, undescribed species (det. E.V. Coan)
		CHAMIDAE	
-		<i>Chama pellucida</i> Broderip, 1835	Dall (1921), Soot-Ryen (1932); as: <i>C. arcana</i> Bernard, 1976 [LACM 151963 ex H. Harry coll.] (det. F.R. Bernard), ident. doubtful (pers. comm., J.H. McLean, 1997)
346		<i>Chama (Chama) buddiana</i> C.B. Adams, 1852	Keen, 1971; Hertz, Gemmell & Myers, 1982; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 84-39, 84-37, 84-26
347		<i>Chama (Chama) echinata</i> Broderip, 1835	Stearns, 1893; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
348		<i>Chama (Chama) frondosa</i> Broderip, 1835	Stearns, 1893; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
351		<i>Chama (Chama) squamuligera</i> Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932	Hertlein & Strong, 1946; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
354		<i>Pseudochama clarionensis</i> Willett, 1938	Bernard, 1976, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
355		<i>Pseudochama corrugata</i> (Broderip, 1835)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 33-102
357	en, tl	<i>Pseudochama janus</i> (Reeve, 1847)	Keen, 1971; endemic to Galápagos (Bernard, 1976); not noted as endemic in Finet (1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
358		<i>Pseudochama panamensis</i> (Reeve, 1847)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 66-210
359		<i>Pseudochama saavedrai</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1946	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-20, 34-198, 66-210
		CARDIIDAE	
360		<i>Trachycardium (Trachycardium) consors</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Stearns, 1893; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991

366		<i>Papyridea aspersa</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
369		<i>Trigoniocardia (Trigoniocardia) granifera</i> (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 33-168
370		<i>Trigoniocardia (Americardia) biangulata</i> (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
376		<i>Nemocardium (Microcardium) pazianum</i> (Dall, 1916)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 38-48, 38-80; 66-211
379		<i>Laevicardium elenense</i> (Sowerby, 1841)	Tomlin, 1928; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		VENERIDAE	
380		<i>Periglypta multicostata</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
381		<i>Globivenus isocardia</i> (Verrill, 1870)	Hertlein & Strong, 1948 (Pleistocene); verified from K.L. Kaiser Collection (Shasky, 1989a); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
383		<i>Gouldia (Gouldia) californica</i> Dall, 1917	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993
392	en, tl	<i>Transennella (Transennella) galapagana</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1939	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993
398		<i>Pitar (Pitar) consanguineus</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
401		<i>Pitar (Pitar) helenae</i> Olsson, 1961	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
402	en, tl	<i>Pitar (Pitar) hoffstetteri</i> Fischer-Piette, 1969	Keen, 1971; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
403		<i>Pitar (Pitar) perfragilis</i> Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-43, 34-46
421		<i>Pitar (Pitarella) catharius</i> (Dall, 1902)	Dall, 1909; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-24, 34-20
-		<i>Pitar</i> spp.	LACM 38-82, 34-46, 34-20, 34-43, 34-198, 34-16, 34-61 which are mixed lots (pers. comm. L.T. Groves, 1997)
424		<i>Megapitaria aurantiaca</i> (Sowerby, 1831)	Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
425		<i>Megapitaria squalida</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Tomlin, 1928; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); rejected record (Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991); reinstated (Finet, 1994b); LACM 34-191, 34-234
426		<i>Dosinia (Dosinia) dunkeri</i> (Philippi, 1844)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Dall, 1902; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
427		<i>Dosinia (Dosinia) ponderosa</i> (Schumacher, 1817)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
433		<i>Cyclinella subquadrata</i> (Hanley, 1845)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 66-125 (single broken valve)
441		<i>Chione (Chione) compta</i> (Broderip, 1835)	Stearns, 1893; Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
442		<i>Chione (Chione) guatulcoensis</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1948	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-61
443		<i>Chione (Chione) subimbricata</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Finet, 1991, 1994b
445		<i>Chione (Chione) undatella</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
449		<i>Chione (Chionopsis) crenifera</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
471		<i>Protothaca (Leukoma) zorritensis</i> (Olsson, 1961)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-46 (single valve)
473		<i>Protothaca (Tropithaca) grata</i> (Say, 1831)	Stearns, 1893; mud flats to 390 m from Baja California to Chile (Keen, 1971); Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
474	en, tl	<i>Protothaca (Tropithaca) pertineta</i> (Dall, 1902)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		PETRICOLIDAE	
646		<i>Petricola (Petricolaria) concinna</i> Sowerby, 1834	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 71-50.1 (det. E.V. Coan)
		MACTRIDAE	

488		<i>Mactra (Macroderma) velata</i> Philippi, 1849	Stearns, 1891; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987; rejected record (Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991); reinstated (Finet, 1994b)
493		<i>Mactra (Micromactra) fonsecana</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1950	Finet, 1985; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1991); Finet, 1994b
		TELLINIDAE	
508		<i>Tellina (Angulus) amianta</i> Dall, 1900	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Bernard 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
511	dw, en, tl	<i>Tellina (Angulus) chrysogona</i> Dall, 1908	in 550 m (Keen, 1971); Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
523		<i>Tellina (Elliptotellina) pacifica</i> Dall, 1900	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
525		<i>Tellina (Eurytellina) eburnea</i> Hanley, 1844	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
528		<i>Tellina (Eurytellina) cf. hertleini</i> (Olsson, 1961)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-46, 34-194
531		<i>Tellina (Eurytellina) mantaensis</i> Pilsbry & Olsson, 1943	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 33-59, 33-76
537		<i>Tellina (Laciolina) ochracea</i> Carpenter, 1864	of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b; LACM 33-27, 34-51, 84-27, 151969
540		<i>Tellina (Merisca) brevirostris</i> Deshayes, 1855	Myers, Gemmell & Hertz, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b; LACM 66-210
557	tl	<i>Leporimetis cognata</i> (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gemmell, Myers & Hertz, 1987; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
558		<i>Leporimetis dombei</i> (Hanley, 1844)	Hertlein & Strong, 1949 (Pliocene); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
559		<i>Cymatoica undulata</i> (Hanley, 1844)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 72-196 (single valve)
563		<i>Macoma (Psammacoma) grandis</i> (Hanley, 1844)	Tomlin, 1928; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
-		<i>Macoma (Scissulina) obliquilineata</i> (Conrad, 1837)	J. Hertz, 1997
569		<i>Psammotreta (Psammotreta) aurora</i> (Hanley, 1844)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-49
574		<i>Strigilla (Strigilla) chroma</i> Salisbury, 1934	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-51 (det. L.T. Groves & J.H. McLean, 1997)
580		<i>Strigilla (Simplistrigilla) serrata</i> Mörch, 1860	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-43 (2 single valves)
		PSAMMOBIIDAE	
603		<i>Gari (Gobraeus) helenae</i> Olsson, 1961	of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
614		<i>Solecurtus guaymasensis</i> Lowe, 1935	Finet, 1985; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1991); Finet, 1994b; LACM 66-211
613		<i>Solecurtus lineatus</i> (Gabb, 1861)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-64, 72-193, 84-28 [as: <i>S. broggii</i> Pilsbry & Olsson, 1941]
615		<i>Tagelus (Tagelus) affinis</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-67
624		<i>Tagelus (Mesopleura) politus</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	include Islas Galápagos in distribution (pers. comm., E.V. Coan, 1990) in Skoglund (1991b); of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1994b); material identified from the Darwin Station (pers. comm., E.V. Coan, 1995)
		SEMELIDAE	
-		<i>Semele jamesi</i> Coan, 1988	K.L. Kaiser Collection [from Islas Española and Floreana], SBMNH 144187, [fide Coan & Scott (1995)]
644		<i>Semele rosea</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	LACM 84-41, 84-44
630		<i>Semele (Semele) flavescens</i> (Gould, 1851)	Coan, 1988; Finet, 1991, 1994b
648	en	<i>Semele (Semele) sowerbyi</i> Tryon, 1869	as: <i>S. punctata</i> (Sowerby, 1833) in Keen (1971), Finet (1985); as: <i>S. clydosa</i> Bernard, 1983 in Bernard (1983); Coan, 1988; Finet, 1991, 1994b
649		<i>Semele (Amphidesma) purpurascens</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Coan, 1988; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
651		<i>Semele (Amphidesma) venusta</i> (Reeve, 1853, ex A. Adams, MS)	Coan, 1988; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b

646	tl	<i>Semele (Elegantula) rupium</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Keen, 1971; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; LACM 34-43 (juvenile, det. E.V. Coan) [most likely the " <i>Semele</i> sp. of Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991]
657		<i>Cumingia lamellosa</i> Sowerby, 1833	Cauquoin, 1969; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991
		MYIDAE	
673		<i>Sphenia luticola</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; [none in LACM collection (pers. comm., L.T. Groves, 1997)]
		CORBULIDAE	
676		<i>Corbula (Caryocorbula) marmorata</i> Hinds, 1843	LACM 34-43 (det. L.T. Groves, 1997)
684		<i>Corbula (Juliacorbula) bicarinata</i> Sowerby, 1833	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 32-2 (single valve, det. L.T. Groves)
-		<i>Corbula</i> sp.	LACM 34-75, 38-193 (det. L.T. Groves, 1997)]
		GASTROCHAENIDAE	
694		<i>Gastrochaena ovata</i> Sowerby, 1834	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
695	tl	<i>Gastrochaena rugulosa</i> Sowerby, 1834	Keen, 1971; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); include Isla del Coco in distribution (Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991); Finet, 1994b
		HIATELLIDAE	
697		<i>Hiatella arctica</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)	as: <i>H. solida</i> (Sowerby, 1834) in Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991); LACM 34-20, 34-61
		PHOLADIDAE	
707		<i>Martesia (Particoma) cuneiformis</i> (Say, 1822)	Keen & Coan, 1975; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
710		<i>Parapholas calva</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 71-50
		TEREDINIDAE	
-		Teredinidae sp.	as: <i>Bankia (Bankiella) gouldi</i> (Bartsch, 1908) Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 71-50, "this lot lacks pallets, therefore generic and/or specific assignment is not possible" (pers. comm., L.T. Groves, 1997)
		LYONSIIDAE	
742		<i>Lyonsia californica</i> Conrad, 1837	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-20 (as: <i>Lyonsia gouldi</i> Dall, 1915)
		THRACIIDAE	
-	tl	<i>Bushia (Bushia) galapagana</i> (Dall, 1915)	as: <i>Cyathodonta</i> in Finet (1985, 1991); Coan, 1989, 1990; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b
766		<i>Cyathodonta undulata</i> Conrad, 1849	of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Coan, 1990; Finet, 1994b
		CUSPIDARIIDAE	
-		<i>Cardiomya balboae</i> (Dall, 1916)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; none at LACM (pers. comm. J.H. McLean, 1997)
776		<i>Cardiomya californica</i> (Dall, 1886)	in 15-640 m (Keen, 1971); Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Kaiser, 1993
777		<i>Cardiomya costata</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	Keen, 1971; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Gemmell, Myers & Hertz, 1987; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 33-42, 34-43, 34-56, 34-220; 34-276, 34-285
786		<i>Plectodon scaber</i> Carpenter, 1864	Keen, 1971; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b; LACM 34-43, 34-56, 34-262, 34-279, 34-282, 34-289
		VERTICORDIIDAE	
791	dw	<i>Halicardia perplicata</i> (Dall, 1890)	in 1110-1486 m (Keen, 1971); Bernard, 1983; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991

787		<i>Haliris aequacostata</i> (Howard, 1950)	Bernard, 1974, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; [LACM 34-302, cf. <i>H. aequacostata</i> (pers. comm., J.H. McLean, 1997)]
789		<i>Trigonulina pacifica</i> Jung, 1996	as: <i>Verticordia</i> (<i>Verticordia</i>) <i>ornata</i> (d'Orbigny, 1846) Keen, 1971, Bernard, 1983, of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-20, 66-204, 72-189; <i>V. ornata</i> a West Indian species (Jung, 1996)
GASTROPODA			
LOTTIIDAE			
-	en, tl	<i>Lottia immaculata</i> (Lindberg & McLean, 1981)	Lindberg & McLean, 1981; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
-	en, tl	<i>Lottia mimica</i> Lindberg & McLean, 1981	Lindberg & McLean, 1981; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
-	en, tl	<i>Lottia rothi</i> (Lindberg & McLean, 1981)	as: <i>Acmaea fascicularis</i> Menke in Schwengel (1938); Lindberg & McLean, 1981; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
-	en, tl	<i>Lottia smithi</i> Lindberg & McLean, 1981	Lindberg & McLean, 1981; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
57		<i>Tectura filosa</i> (Carpenter, 1865)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; no recent records from the Islas Galápagos (Lindberg & McLean, 1981); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
HALIOTIDAE			
1	tl	<i>Haliotis</i> (<i>Padollus</i>) <i>dalli</i> Henderson, 1915	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1993, 1994a,b
SCISSURELLIDAE			
-		<i>Scissurella</i> (<i>Scissurella</i>) sp.	[Kaiser & Moolenbeek, in preparation]
3	en, tl	<i>Anatoma epicharis</i> (McLean, 1970)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1993, 1994a,b; Kaiser, 1993
5		<i>Sinezona rimuloides</i> (Carpenter, 1865)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1993, 1994a,b; Kaiser, 1993
FISSURELLIDAE			
6		<i>Emarginula tuberculosa</i> Libassi, 1859	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
7		<i>Emarginula velascoensis</i> Shasky, 1961	LACM 33-166.5, 34-280.3
10	en, tl	<i>Nesta galapagensis</i> McLean, 1970	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b; Kaiser, 1993
12	dw	<i>Puncturella</i> (<i>Cranopsis</i>) <i>expansa</i> (Dall, 1896)	Dall, 1908; in 1015-2712 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
26		<i>Lucapinella crenifera</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
15		<i>Diodora alta</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Wimmer, 1880; Métivier, 1968; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
18	tl	<i>Diodora inaequalis</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
21	tl	<i>Diodora punctifissa</i> McLean, 1970	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b; Kaiser, 1993; include Islas Revillagigedo, México in distribution (Emerson, 1995)
23		<i>Diodora saturnalis</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	Stearns, 1893; McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
33	en, tl	<i>Fissurella</i> (<i>Cremides</i>) <i>deroyae</i> McLean, 1970	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b
39	tl	<i>Fissurella</i> (<i>Cremides</i>) <i>obscura</i> Sowerby, 1835	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994a,b; include Islas Revillagigedo, México in distribution (Emerson, 1995)
TURBINIDAE			
126	tl	<i>Arene echinata</i> McLean, 1970	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; Kaiser, 1993
128	tl	<i>Arene guttata</i> McLean, 1970	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; Kaiser, 1993
148	en, tl	<i>Turbo</i> (<i>Marmarostoma</i>) <i>scitulus</i> (Dall, 1919)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995
159	tl	<i>Eulithidium diantha</i> (McLean, 1970)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; Kaiser, 1993
TROCHIDAE			
96	tl	<i>Tegula</i> (<i>Agathistoma</i>) <i>cooksoni</i> (E.A. Smith, 1877)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; extend distribution to Isla del Coco (Montoya, 1983); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995
110	en, tl	<i>Tegula</i> (<i>Agathistoma</i>) <i>snodgrassi</i> (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995

115	dw, en, tl	<i>Vetulonia galapagana</i> Dall, 1913	in 1160 m, as: <i>Brookula</i> (McLean in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; Kaiser, 1993); <i>Vetulonia</i> raised from subgenus (Warén, & Bouchet, 1993)
67	tl	<i>Mirachelus galapagensis</i> McLean, 1970	in 2490 m (McLean in Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; new shallow-water depth record (Kaiser, 1993)
66	dw, en, tl	<i>Calliotropis galapagana</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 2490 m (McLean in Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995
113	dw, tl	<i>Gaza rathbuni</i> Dall, 1889	in 717-915 m (McLean in Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; Shasky, 1989b [Golfo de Panamá in 640 m]; [redescribed in Dall (1890)]
82	en, tl	<i>Calliostoma jacquelinae</i> McLean, 1970	McLean in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995
84		<i>Calliostoma leanum</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; McLean in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995
86		<i>Calliostoma mcleani</i> Shasky & Campbell, 1964	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b, 1995
91	tl	<i>Calliostoma santacruzianum</i> McLean, 1970	McLean in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; not considered endemic, collected by K.L. Kaiser at Isla del Coco, Costa Rica, 2 April 1992, K.L. Kaiser Collection (det. J.H. McLean) (Kaiser, 1993)
-	dw, ?en	<i>Calliostoma</i> sp.	McLean, 1970; as: <i>C. fonkii</i> in McLean in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1994b
68	tl	<i>Solariella diomedea</i> Dall, 1919	McLean in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; Kaiser, 1993
72	dw, en, tl	<i>Solariella tavernia</i> Dall, 1919	in 1160 m (McLean in Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; Kaiser, 1993
		SKENEIDAE	
117	dw, en	<i>Granigyra filosa</i> (Dall, 1919)	Dall, 1919; in 1160 m (McLean in Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; Kaiser, 1993
118	dw, en	<i>Granigyra piona</i> (Dall, 1919)	Dall, 1919; in 1160 m (McLean in Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995; Kaiser, 1993
349		<i>Pachystremiscus pachynepion</i> (Pilsbry & Olsson, 1945)	Draper, 1974b; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; moved from Vitrinellidae & raised from subgenus (Emerson, 1994)
		PELYCIDIIDAE	
220		<i>Pelycidion kelseyi</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	Draper, 1974a; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
		NERITIDAE	
165		<i>Nerita (Cymostyla) scabricosta</i> Lamarck, 1822	Stearns, 1891; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995
166		<i>Nerita (Theliosyla) funiculata</i> Menke, 1851	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b, 1995
		PHENACOLEPADIDAE	
169		<i>Plesiothyreus malonei</i> (Vanatta, 1912)	Finet, 1994b; LACM 34-43
		LITTORINIDAE	
770		<i>Nodilittorina (Nodilittorina) angiosoma</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	as: <i>Fossarus</i> in Hertlein & Strong (1955), Finet (1985, 1991); Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
181		<i>Nodilittorina (Nodilittorina) aspera</i> (Philippi, 1846)	Schwengel, 1938; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
190	tl	<i>Nodilittorina (Nodilittorina) galapagensis</i> (Stearns, 1892)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
191	tl	<i>Nodilittorina (Nodilittorina) porcata</i> (Philippi, 1846)	as: <i>Peasiella roosevelti</i> Bartsch & Rehder, 1939 in Keen (1971), Finet, (1985, 1991); Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
185		<i>Nodilittorina (Echinolittorina) peruviana</i> (Lamarck, 1822)	Stearns, 1893; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
183		<i>Nodilittorina (?Fossarilittorina) modesta</i> (Philippi, 1846)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		RISSOIDAE	
203		<i>Alvania (Alvania) inconspicua</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	as: <i>Alvinia monserrattensis</i> Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1930 in Finet (1985, 1991); Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
210	dw, en, tl	<i>Alvania (Alvania) profundicola</i> Bartsch, 1911	in 1160 m (Bartsch, 1911); Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 38-192, 38-197, 38-198

211		<i>Alvania (Alvania) tumida</i> Carpenter, 1857	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 33-170, 33-173
199	tl	<i>Alvinia halia</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	Keen, 1971; Ponder, 1985a; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; J. Hertz, 1994; LACM 34-263, 34-264 + 13 other LACM Galapagan lots; Shasky, 1996
242		<i>Rissoina (Rissoina) axeliana</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1951	J. Hertz, 1976g; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
260		<i>Rissoina (Rissoina) inca</i> d'Orbigny, 1840	Wimmer, 1880; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
263		<i>Rissoina (Rissoina) laurae</i> de Folin, 1870	Hertlein & Strong, 1939 (Pleistocene); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
271		<i>Rissoina (Rissoina) stricta</i> Menke, 1850	E.A. Smith, 1877; J. Hertz, 1976c,d; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993;
275		<i>Folinia ericana</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
276		<i>Folinia insignae</i> (Bartsch, 1915)	Draper, 1974a; as: <i>Rissoina signae</i> Bartsch, 1915 in Finet (1985, 1991); <i>F. signae</i> Bartsch, 1915, a synonym of <i>F. insignis</i> (Ponder, 1985a); Kaiser, 1993; as: <i>F. signae</i> (Bartsch, 1915) in Finet (1994b)
269		<i>Schwartziella (Pandalosia) porteri</i> (Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1930)	Draper, 1974a; J. Hertz, 1976g; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
		ANABATHRIDAE	
217		<i>Amphithalamus (Amphithalamus) inclusus</i> Carpenter, 1864	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		BARLEEIDAE	
196	dw, en, tl	<i>Lirobarleeia galapagensis</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	in 1160 m (Bartsch, 1911); Keen, 1971; all <i>Lirobarleeia</i> species as <i>Alvinia</i> in Finet (1985); Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; only known specimens are in type lot (J. Hertz, 1994)
201	en, tl	<i>Lirobarleeia hoodensis</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
202	tl	<i>Lirobarleeia ima</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	Keen, 1971; not noted as endemic in Finet (1985, 1994b); Finet, 1991, Kaiser, 1993
205	en, tl	<i>Lirobarleeia lara</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
208	en, tl	<i>Lirobarleeia nemo</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
-	en	<i>Lirobarleeia nigrescens</i> (Bartsch & Rehder, 1939)	Kaiser, 1993; J. Hertz, 1994; Finet, 1994b [Finet (1994b) also lists the Bartsch MS names <i>Alvania duncani</i> and <i>A. chathamensis</i> as possible synonyms of <i>L. nigrescens</i>]; LACM 34-26 (intertidal), 34-265 (146-183 m)
209		<i>Lirobarleeia perlata</i> (Mörch, 1860)	Finet, 1994b
		ASSIMINEIDAE	
230		<i>Assiminea compacta</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 34-264, 66-125, 84-39, 84-47
		ELACHISINIDAE	
235		<i>Elachisina grippi</i> Dall, 1918	LACM 33-165, 72-196 (as: <i>Rissoella excolpa</i> Bartsch, 1920)
236		<i>Elachisina johnstoni</i> (Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1930)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
782		<i>Elachisina saxicola</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; genus changed from <i>Fossarus</i> and moved to Elachisinidae from Planaxidae (Ponder, 1985b)
		VITRINELLIDAE	
315		<i>Cyclostremiscus (Cyclostremiscus) cosmius</i> (Bartsch, 1907)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 34-267
319		<i>Cyclostremiscus (Cyclostremiscus) glyptomphalus</i> Pilsbry & Olsson, 1952	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
343		<i>Cyclostremiscus (Cyclostremiscus) valvatooides</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	a deep-water species (Finet, 1985, 1994b); in 35 m at Sonora, México (Poorman & Poorman, 1988); Finet, 1991; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 38-197
347		<i>Miralabrum planospiratum</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
351		<i>Episcynia bolivari</i> Pilsbry & Olsson, 1946	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
353		<i>Episcynia nicholsoni</i> (Strong & Hertlein, 1939)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
359		<i>Parviturbooides copiosus</i> (Pilsbry & Olsson, 1945)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993

360	dw	<i>Parviturboides decussatus</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; [depth not noted in original description]; LACM 34-264 (300 m)
379		<i>Solariorbis (Eulerema) pellucidus</i> Pilsbry & Olsson, 1952	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
408		<i>Teinostoma (Pseudorotella) pallidulum</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		CAECIDAE	
455		<i>Caecum (Caecum) eburneum</i> C.B. Adams, 1852	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
466		<i>Caecum (Caecum) quadratum</i> Carpenter, 1857	as: <i>C. richthofeni</i> Strong & Hertlein, 1939 in Finet (1985, 1991, 1994b), Kaiser, 1993; becomes synonym of <i>C. quadratum</i> Carpenter, 1857 (Lightfoot, 1993); LACM 84-46, 84-44, 84-25
467		<i>Caecum (Caecum) semilaeve</i> Carpenter, 1857	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 34-267, 72-196
489		<i>Caecum (Micranellum) lohri</i> (Strong & Hertlein, 1939)	LACM 34-282 (det. B.C. Draper)
460		<i>Elephantulum mirificum</i> (de Folin, 1867)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
482		<i>Fartulum (Fartulum) dextroversum</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 84-28, 84-35, 84-47
485		<i>Fartulum reversum</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	LACM 84-45, 84-46, 78-106 + 21 other LACM Galapagan lots
486		<i>Fartulum teres</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	LACM 34-271
		TORNIDAE	
795		<i>Macromphalina souverbiei</i> (de Folin, 1867)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		VERMETIDAE	
495		<i>Petalconchus (Petalconchus) complicatus</i> Dall, 1908	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
498		<i>Petalconchus (Petalconchus) macrophragma</i> Carpenter, 1857	Finet, 1994b
503		<i>Serpulorbis margaritaceus</i> (Chenu, 1844, ex Rousseau, MS)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		TURRITELLIDAE	
442		<i>Turritella nodulosa</i> King & Broderip, 1832	LACM 32-3.2, 33-69.5
447		<i>Vermicularia frisbeyae</i> McLean, 1970	Finet, 1994b
449		<i>Vermicularia pellucida eburnea</i> (Reeve, 1842)	Wimmer, 1880; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; LACM 34-61 (as: <i>Vermicularia fewkesi</i> Yates, 1890)
		MODULIDAE	
491		<i>Modulus cerodes</i> (A. Adams, 1851)	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		CERITHIIDAE	
507		<i>Cerithium (Thericium) adustum</i> Kiener, 1841	Keen & Coan, 1975; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
509	tl	<i>Cerithium (Thericium) gallapaginis</i> Sowerby, 1855, ex A. Adams, MS	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
514		<i>Cerithium (Thericium) nicaraguense</i> Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932	LACM 84-28.12, 84-25.12
515		<i>Cerithium (Thericium) stercusmuscarum</i> Valenciennes, 1833	Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
516		<i>Cerithium (Thericium) uncinatum</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Pseudovertagus (Pseudovertagus) clava</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Salvat, 1967; Keen & Coan, 1975; Houbrick (1978) does not include the Islas Galápagos in distribution; Finet, 1994b
506		<i>Rhinoclavis (Ochetoclava) gemmata</i> (Hinds, 1844)	Houbrick, 1978; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		LITIOPIDAE	
560		<i>Alaba interruptilineata</i> Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932	J. Hertz, 1977a; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
562		<i>Alaba supralirata</i> Carpenter, 1857	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		PLANAXIDAE	

598		<i>Planaxis obsoletus</i> Menke, 1851	Finet, 1994b; LACM 84-43.8, 84.43.9, 32-7.5
599		<i>Planaxis planicostatus</i> Sowerby, 1825	C.B. Adams, 1852; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
771		<i>Fossarus angulatus</i> Carpenter, 1857	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
776		<i>Fossarus lucanus</i> Dall, 1919	Finet, 1994b
778		<i>Fossarus megasoma</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
781		<i>Fossarus purus</i> Carpenter, 1864	J. Hertz, 1977b; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
		BATILLARIIDAE	
600	en, tl	<i>Batillaria mutata</i> (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		STROMBIDAE	
608		<i>Strombus (Lentigo) granulatus</i> Swainson, 1822	Carpenter, 1857a; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
609		<i>Strombus (Tricornis) galeatus</i> Swainson, 1823	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		HIPPONICIDAE	
766		<i>Hipponix antiquatus panamensis</i> C.B. Adams, 1852	Wimmer, 1880; Keen & Coan, 1975; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
765		<i>Hipponix grayanus</i> Menke, 1853	Carpenter, 1857a; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
767		<i>Pilosabia pilosa</i> (Deshayes, 1832)	as: <i>Hipponix pilosus</i> (Deshayes, 1832) in Hertlein & Emerson (1953), Finet (1985, 1991); Finet, 1994b
		VANIKORIDAE	
797		<i>Vanikoro aperta</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	Finet, 1994b
798	en, tl	<i>Vanikoro galapagana</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1951	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		CALYPTRAEIDAE	
806		<i>Cheilea cepacea</i> (Broderip, 1834)	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
807		<i>Cheilea corrugata</i> (Broderip, 1834)	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
808		<i>Crepidula aculeata</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
810		<i>Crepidula excavata</i> (Broderip, 1834)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
814		<i>Crepidula onyx</i> Sowerby, 1824	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
817		<i>Crepidula striolata</i> Menke, 1851	Schwengel, 1938; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
825		<i>Crucibulum (Crucibulum) scutellatum</i> (Wood, 1828)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		CAPULIDAE	
832		<i>Capulus sericeus</i> J. & R. Burch, 1961	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		NATICIDAE	
867	tl	<i>Natica (Natica) sigillata</i> McLean, 1970	Keen, 1971; Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
864		<i>Natica (Glypheidhema) idiopoma</i> Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932	Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
859	en, tl	<i>Natica (Naticarius) brunneolinea</i> McLean, 1970	Keen, 1971; Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
861		<i>Natica (Naticarius) chemnitzii</i> Pfeiffer, 1840	Hoffstetter, 1954 (Pleistocene); as: <i>N. maroccana</i> Chemnitz in Finet (1985); Finet, 1991, 1994b
863		<i>Natica (Naticarius) grayi</i> Philippi, 1852	Keen, 1971; Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
865		<i>Natica (Naticarius) othello</i> Dall, 1908	Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
871		<i>Natica (Stigmaulax) elenae</i> Récluz, 1844	Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	en, tl	<i>Polinices (Polinices) hacketti</i> Marinovich, 1975	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; LACM 149631, 112590, 152063, 66-210.11
877		<i>Polinices (Polinices) intemeratus</i> (Philippi, 1851)	Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
882		<i>Polinices (Polinices) uber</i> (Valenciennes, 1832)	Stearns, 1893; Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
885	dw	<i>Polinices (Euspira) crawfordianus</i> Dall, 1908	in 996-1895 m (Dall, 1908); Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
886	dw, en, tl	<i>Polinices (Euspira) litorinus</i> Dall, 1908	in 1845 m (Dall, 1908); Keen, 1971; Marinovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993

887	dw	<i>Polinices (Euspira) pardoanus</i> Dall, 1908	in 1620-2690 m (Dall, 1908); Keen, 1971; Marincovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
874		<i>Polinices (Mammilla) caprae</i> (Philippi, 1852)	Hertlein, & Strong, 1955; Marincovich, 1977; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
889		<i>Sinum cymba</i> (Menke, 1828)	Marincovich, 1977; Abbott & Dance, 1982; Finet, 1994b
893	dw	<i>Sinum sanctijohannis</i> (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)	LACM 149830 (in 200 m)
872		<i>Eunaticina insculpta</i> (Carpenter, 1865)	Marincovich, 1977; as: <i>E. heimi</i> Jordan in Hertlein, 1934 in Finet (1985); Finet, 1991, 1994b
		LAMELLARIIDAE	
895		<i>Lamellaria inflata</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Behrens, 1980; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		TRIVIIDAE	
-	en, tl	<i>Trivia artema</i> (Cate, 1979)	Cate, 1979; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b; LACM 34-282.9, 33-171.3, 33-174.8, 38-194.5, 14 lots previously identified as <i>Trivia paucilirata</i> (Sowerby, 1870) (det. L.T. Groves)
904		<i>Trivia atomaria</i> Dall, 1902	Cate, 1979; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
-	en, tl	<i>Trivia citeria</i> (Cate, 1979)	Cate, 1979; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
906	tl	<i>Trivia fusca</i> (Sowerby, 1832, ex Gray, MS)	Keen, 1971; Cate (1979) restricts distribution to the Galápagos; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; (following lots previously identified as <i>T. occidentalis</i> (Schilder, 1922) (pers. comm., L.T. Groves, 1996) LACM 34-70.8, 34-28.7, 66-125.33, 34-44.1, 35-56.10, 34-221.5, 34-282.10, 34-292.2, 34-202.6, 34-57.6, 72-227.6, 34-78.7, 34-75.7, 34-214.8 (det. L.T. Groves)
902	en, tl	<i>Trivia maugeriae</i> (Sowerby, 1832, ex Gray, MS)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
903	tl	<i>Trivia pacifica</i> (Sowerby, 1832, ex Gray, MS)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
899	tl	<i>Trivia rubescens</i> (Gray, 1833)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
909		<i>Trivia sanguinea</i> (Sowerby, 1832, ex Gray, MS)	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
910		<i>Trivia solandri</i> (Sowerby, 1832, ex Gray, MS)	Hoffstetter, 1954; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
913	en, tl	<i>Hespererato galapagensis</i> Schilder, 1933	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
915		<i>Hespererato scabriuscula</i> Sowerby, 1832	J. Hertz, 1997
		CYPRAEIDAE	[Genera as proposed by Schilder & Schilder (1971) arranged alphabetically]
-		<i>Blasicrura alisonae</i> (Burgess, 1983)	Burgess, 1985; as possible synonym of <i>Cypraea teres</i> Gmelin, 1791 in Finet (1994b); Emerson & Chaney, 1995
932		<i>Blasicrura teres</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	Emerson & Old, 1965; Keen, 1971; Emerson, 1978, 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kay, 1991; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
919		<i>Erosaria (Erosaria) albuginosa</i> (Gray, 1825)	Wimmer, 1880; Keen, 1971; Burgess, 1985; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
920		<i>Erosaria (Ravitrona) caputserpentis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Kay, 1991; Finet, 1994b; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
922		<i>Luria isabellamexicana</i> (Stearns, 1893)	Hoffstetter, 1954; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
925		<i>Macrocypraea cervinetta</i> (Kiener, 1843)	Button, 1902; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
926		<i>Monetaria (Monetaria) moneta</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Hertlein, 1937; Keen, 1971; Emerson, 1978, 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
-		<i>Monetaria (Ornamentaria) annulus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Kay, 1991; Finet, 1994b; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
927		<i>Zonaria (Pseudozonaria) arabicula</i> (Lamarck, 1811)	Emerson & Old, 1963; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
928		<i>Zonaria (Pseudozonaria) nigropunctata</i> (Gray, 1828)	Reeve, 1845; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
929		<i>Zonaria (Pseudozonaria) robertsi</i> (Hidalgo, 1906)	DeRoy & DeRoy, 1967; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Emerson & Chaney, 1995
		OVULIDAE	
-		<i>Delonovolvula macleani</i> Cate, 1976	Cate, 1976; Kaiser, 1993; as: <i>Neosimnia</i> in Finet (1994b)
936		<i>Neosimnia aequalis</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Tomlin, 1927; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b

937		<i>Neosimnia avena</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Cate, 1969; Finet, 1985; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1991); Finet, 1994b
939		<i>Simnialena rufa</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Schilder, 1941; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1991, 1994b
940		<i>Jenneria pustulata</i> [Lightfoot, 1786]	Emerson & Old, 1963; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
941		<i>Pseudocypraea adamsonii</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Emerson & Old, 1965; Keen, 1971; Emerson, 1978, 1982, 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		TONNIDAE	
-		<i>Tonna perdis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Finet, 1987, 1991, 1994b; Emerson, 1991
942		<i>Malea ringens</i> (Swainson, 1822)	Wimmer, 1880; Hertlein & Emerson, 1957; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		CASSIDAE	
946		<i>Cypraecassis</i> (<i>Cypraecassis</i>) <i>tenuis</i> (Wood, 1828)	Reeve, 1848; Emerson & Old, 1963; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
947		<i>Cypraecassis</i> (<i>Levenia</i>) <i>coarctata</i> (Sowerby, 1825)	Reeve, 1848; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	tl, dw	<i>Phalium pilsbryi</i> (Woodring & Olsson, 1957)	Abbott, 1968; dredged by shrimp boat off Guayas, Ecuador (Skoglund, 1990b); Finet, 1994b
948		<i>Semicassis centiquadrata</i> (Valenciennes, 1832)	Abbott, 1968; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
949		<i>Casmaria vibexmexicana</i> (Stearns, 1894)	Abbott, 1968; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		RANELLIDAE	
-		<i>Cymatium</i> (<i>Gutturium</i>) <i>muricinum</i> (Röding, 1798)	Emerson in Radwin, 1969; Emerson, 1978, 1983, 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
954		<i>Cymatium</i> (<i>Monoplex</i>) <i>corrugatum amictum</i> (Reeve, 1844)	Hertlein, 1937; as: <i>C. amictoideum</i> Keen, 1971 in Finet (1985, 1991); Beu, 1985; Emerson, 1991; as: <i>C. (Monoplex) amictum</i> in Henning & Hemmen (1993); Finet, 1994b
-		<i>Cymatium</i> (<i>Monoplex</i>) <i>mundum</i> (Gould, 1849)	Emerson, 1991; Henning & Hemmen, 1993; Finet, 1994b
-		<i>Cymatium</i> (<i>Monoplex</i>) <i>nicobaricum</i> (Röding, 1798)	Kay, 1991; Finet, 1994b; LACM 84-40.2, 84-39.2, 84-27.3, 84-36.2
956	tl	<i>Cymatium</i> (<i>Monoplex</i>) <i>parthenopeum keenae</i> (Beu, 1970)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985; Beu & Kay, 1988; as: <i>C. parthenopeum</i> (von Salis, 1793) in Emerson (1978), Finet (1991); as: <i>C. costatum</i> Born, 1778 non Pennant, 1777 (Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987); Henning & Hemmen, 1993; Finet, 1994b
959		<i>Cymatium</i> (<i>Monoplex</i>) <i>macrodon</i> (Valenciennes, 1832)	as: <i>Tritonium pileare</i> Linnaeus, 1767 in Wimmer (1880); Emerson & Old, 1963; Beu & Kay, 1988; as: <i>C. (M.) pileare macrodon</i> in Keen (1971), Emerson (1991), Finet (1994b); as: <i>C. (Septa) pileare</i> in Finet (1985); as: <i>C. pileare</i> in Finet (1991); Henning & Hemmen, 1993
960		<i>Cymatium</i> (<i>Monoplex</i>) <i>vestitum</i> (Hinds, 1844)	Stearns, 1893; Keen, 1971; as: <i>C. (Septa) vestitum</i> in Finet (1985); Beu & Kay, 1988; as: <i>C. vestitum</i> in Finet (1991, 1994b)
958	en, tl	<i>Cymatium</i> (<i>Reticutriton</i>) <i>lineatum</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
961		<i>Cymatium</i> (<i>Turrutriton</i>) <i>gibbosum gibbosum</i> (Broderip, 1833)	as: <i>C. gibbosum</i> in Keen (1971), Finet (1985, 1991, 1994b); Henning & Hemmen, 1993; LACM 145508
-		<i>Charonia tritonis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Shasky, 1983; Emerson, 1989, 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; as: <i>Charonia t. tritonis</i> in Henning & Hemmen (1993)
-		<i>Linatella</i> (<i>Gelagna</i>) <i>succincta</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)	as: <i>Triton clandestinum</i> Lamarck, 1816 in Stearns (1893); Shasky, 1988 (fig. 2), 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b
		PERSONIDAE	
-		<i>Distorsio</i> (<i>Distorsio</i>) <i>jenniernestae</i> (Emerson & Piech, 1992)	as: <i>D. constricta</i> (Broderip, 1833) in Finet (1985); Emerson & Piech, 1992; Henning & Hemmen, 1993; Kronenberg, 1994; Finet, 1994b
		BURSIDAE	
-		<i>Bursa</i> (<i>Bursa</i>) <i>asperrima</i> (Dunker, 1862)	Emerson, 1991, 1994; Finet, 1994b
965		<i>Bursa</i> (<i>Bursa</i>) <i>calcipicta</i> Dall, 1908	may also be a synonym of <i>B. corrugata corrugata</i> (Perry, 1811) per Abbott (1974); a deep-water species (Beu, 1985); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; [reported from Ecuador in 6-12 m, LACM 80-65.2, pers. comm., L.T. Groves, 1996]

-		<i>Bursa (Bursa) rugosa</i> (G.B. Sowerby, 1835)	LACM 34-198.6
964		<i>Bursa (Colubrellina) corrugata corrugata</i> (Perry, 1811)	as: <i>Bursa caelata</i> (Broderip, 1833) in Keen (1971), Finet (1985, 1991); Finet, 1994b
		CARINARIIDAE	
850		<i>Carinaria galea</i> Benson, 1835	Abbott, 1974; Finet, 1994b
		PTEROTRACHEIDAE	
857		<i>Pterotrachea scutata</i> Gegenbaur, 1855	Van der Spoel, 1976; Finet, 1994b
		CERITHIOPSIDAE	
521	en, tl	<i>Cerithiopsis bicolor</i> Bartsch, 1911	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; not to be confused with <i>Cerithium bicolor</i> C.B. Adams, 1845, a species of <i>Laskeya</i> sometimes erroneously placed in <i>Cerithiopsis</i> (Abbott, 1974)
524	tl	<i>Cerithiopsis curtata</i> Bartsch, 1911	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
526		<i>Cerithiopsis eiseni</i> Strong & Hertlein, 1939	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
527	en, tl	<i>Cerithiopsis galapagensis</i> Bartsch, 1911	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
529		<i>Cerithiopsis guanacastensis</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1951	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
536		<i>Cerithiopsis neglecta</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Stearns, 1893; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
557		<i>Seila assimolata</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Hoffstetter, 1954; Dushane & Draper, 1975; J. Hertz, 1976a; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		TRIFORIDAE	
553	dw, en, tl	<i>Eumetula eucosmia</i> (Bartsch, 1911)	in 1160 m (Bartsch, 1911); Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		TRIPHORIDAE	
571	tl	<i>Triphora adamsi</i> Bartsch, 1907	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
572		<i>Triphora alternata</i> C.B. Adams, 1852	Wimmer, 1880; J. Hertz, 1976f; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
574	tl	<i>Triphora chathamensis</i> Bartsch, 1907	Keen, 1971; extend distribution to Manabí Province, Ecuador (Shasky, 1984b); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
575		<i>Triphora contrerasi</i> Baker, 1926	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
576		<i>Triphora cookeana</i> Baker & Spicer, 1935	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
577		<i>Triphora dalli</i> Bartsch, 1907	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
578		<i>Triphora escondidensis</i> Baker, 1926	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
579		<i>Triphora evermanni</i> Baker, 1926	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
580		<i>Triphora excolpa</i> Bartsch, 1907	J. Hertz, 1976e; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
581	tl	<i>Triphora galapagensis</i> Bartsch, 1907	Keen, 1971; extend distribution to Manabí Province, Ecuador (Shasky, 1984b); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
582		<i>Triphora hannai</i> Baker, 1926	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
584		<i>Triphora inconspicua</i> C.B. Adams, 1852	LACM 33-156, 34-269
586		<i>Triphora marshi</i> Strong & Hertlein, 1939	LACM 34-269
587		<i>Triphora oweni</i> Baker, 1926	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
591		<i>Triphora peninsularis</i> Bartsch, 1907	LACM 66-25
592	tl	<i>Triphora postalba</i> Bartsch, 1907	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
594		<i>Triphora stearnsi</i> Bartsch, 1907	LACM 34-265
-		<i>Triphora triticea</i> (Pease, 1861)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
596	tl	<i>Triphora unicolor</i> Bartsch, 1907	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; material in LACM from Puertecitos, Baja California México to Panamá
597		<i>Triphora vanduzeei</i> Baker, 1926	LACM 34-61, 38-191, 72-196
-		<i>Viriola elongata</i> Laseron, 1958	LACM 34-202, 34-270

555		<i>Metaxia convexa</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		EPITONIIDAE	
611		<i>Asperiscala acapulcana</i> (Dall, 1917)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
612		<i>Asperiscala billeana</i> (DuShane & Bratcher, 1965)	DuShane & Bratcher, 1965; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
616	tl	<i>Asperiscala emydonesae</i> (Dall, 1917)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
617		<i>Asperiscala eutaenia</i> (Dall, 1917)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
619	tl	<i>Asperiscala habeli</i> (Dall, 1917)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
620		<i>Asperiscala huffmani</i> (DuShane & McLean, 1968)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
621		<i>Asperiscala indistincta</i> (Sowerby, 1844)	Keen, 1971; DuShane, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
625		<i>Asperiscala minuticosta</i> (de Boury, 1912)	Keen, 1971; DuShane, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
627	dw, en, tl	<i>Asperiscala rhytidum</i> (Dall, 1917)	in 73-1160 m (Dall, 1917); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
632		<i>Asperiscala cf. zeteki</i> (Dall, 1917)	LACM 34-277
633		<i>Cirsotrema togatum</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)	Keen, 1971; DuShane, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
637	tl	<i>Hirtoscala replicata</i> (Sowerby, 1844)	Keen, 1971; DuShane, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
645		<i>Nitidiscala cumingii</i> (Carpenter, 1856)	DuShane, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
650	tl	<i>Nitidiscala hancocki</i> (DuShane, 1970)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
661		<i>Nitidiscala willetti</i> (Strong & Hertlein, 1937)	DuShane, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
655		<i>Depressiscala polita</i> (Sowerby, 1844)	Keen, 1971; DuShane, 1979; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b
671	tl	<i>Amaea (Scalina) deroyae</i> DuShane, 1970	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
673	dw, en, tl	<i>Amaea (Scalina) pompholyx</i> (Dall, 1890)	in 1485 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
678		<i>Opalia crenatoides</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
679	tl	<i>Opalia diadema</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Keen, 1971; DuShane, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
680		<i>Opalia funiculata</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	DuShane, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
686		<i>Opalia spongiosa</i> Carpenter, 1864	Keen, 1971; DuShane, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
665	tl	<i>Sthenorytis turbinus</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 110-550 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		JANTHINIDAE	
688		<i>Janthina janthina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		EULIMIDAE	
-	en, tl	<i>Eulima encopicola</i> Warén & Templado, 1994	Warén, Norris & Templado, 1994; Finet, 1994b
755	dw, en, tl	<i>Eulima (Eulima) chathamensis</i> (Bartsch, 1917)	in 1160 m (Bartsch, 1917); Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
694		<i>Eulima (Eulima) elegantissima</i> de Folin, 1867	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
756	dw, en, tl	<i>Eulima (Eulima) meridionalis</i> (Bartsch, 1917)	in 1160 m (Bartsch, 1917); Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
720		<i>Melanella (Balcis) falcata</i> (Carpenter, 1865)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
729	en, tl	<i>Melanella (Balcis) ochsneri</i> Bartsch, 1917	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
693		<i>Eulimostraca burraei</i> (Bartsch, 1917)	as: <i>Balcis panamensis</i> (Bartsch, 1917) in Hertlein & Strong (1955), Finet (1985, 1991); Warén, 1992; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
743	tl	<i>Eulimostraca galapagensis</i> Bartsch, 1917	Keen, 1971; Warén, 1983, 1992; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
746		<i>Niso (Niso) cf. aeglees</i> Bush, 1895	in 170-200 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
754		<i>Niso (Niso) imbricata</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	Emerson, 1971a; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Sabinella shaskyi</i> Warén, 1992	of doubtful occurrence, as: <i>Stilifer (P.) nidorum</i> (Pilsbry, 1956) in Finet (1985); Warén, 1992; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
760	tl	<i>Stilifer (Stilifer) astericola</i> Broderip, 1832	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993

835		<i>Thyca (Bessomia) callista</i> Berry, 1959	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; LACM 34-273
		MURICIDAE	
1002		<i>Hexaplex princeps</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Stearns, 1893; Taviani, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1008	en, tl	<i>Poirieria (Paziella) galapagana</i> (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1970)	in 100-200 m (Keen, 1971); not noted as endemic (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1991, 1994b; Myers, Hertz & D'Attilio, 1993
1012		<i>Aspella hastula</i> (Reeve, 1844)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Aspella pollux</i> Radwin & D'Attilio, 1976	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b
1013		<i>Aspella pyramidalis</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Hertlein, 1937; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
988		<i>Murexiella humilis</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Radwin & D'Attilio, 1976; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
990		<i>Murexiella lappa</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Schwengel, 1938; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
993		<i>Murexiella perita</i> (Hinds, 1844)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
995	tl	<i>Murexiella radwini</i> Emerson & D'Attilio, 1970	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	en, tl	<i>Murexiella venustula</i> Poorman, 1983	in 150-200 m (Poorman, 1983); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
997		<i>Murexiella vittata</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Keen, 1971; Fair, 1976; Shasky, 1989a; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b); LACM 11340, 11332, 34-25, 34-189
998	tl	<i>Murexul jacquelinae</i> Emerson & D'Attilio, 1969	in 90 m (Keen, 1971); not noted as endemic (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Finet, 1991
1007		<i>Muricopsis zeteki</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1951	Angermeyer, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1018	en, tl	<i>Maxwellia angermayerae</i> (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1965)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Bizetiella shaskyi</i> Radwin & D'Attilio, 1972	Radwin & D'Attilio, 1972; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1028		<i>Favartia (Favartia) incisa</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Angermeyer, 1971; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	tl	<i>Favartia (Caribiella) purdyae</i> Vokes & D'Attilio, 1980	Vokes & D'Attilio, 1980; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1042	tl	<i>Acanthotrophon sentus</i> Berry, 1969	Keen, 1971; C.M. Hertz, 1984; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1092		<i>Pascula ferruginosa</i> (Reeve, 1846)	needs new name (Vokes, 1984); as: <i>Morula</i> , on doubtful occurrence list (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b
1022		<i>Pascula rufonotata</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	Radwin & D'Attilio, 1972; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1030		<i>Phyllocoma scalariformis</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1050		<i>Typhisala clarki</i> (Keen & Campbell, 1964)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1051		<i>Typhisopsis coronatus</i> (Broderip, 1833)	of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b
1058		<i>Tripterotyphis lowei lowei</i> (Pilsbry, 1931)	Radwin & D'Attilio, 1976; D'Attilio, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1038	tl	<i>Pteropurpura (Pteropurpura) centrifuga deroyana</i> Berry, 1968	as: <i>P. (Centrifuga) deroyana</i> in Keen (1971), C.M. Hertz (1984), Finet (1985, 1991); Radwin & D'Attilio, 1976; Vokes, 1988; Finet, 1994b
1040		<i>Vitularia salebrosa</i> (King & Broderip, 1832)	Carpenter, 1857a; Radwin & D'Attilio, 1976; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); verified from Isla San Salvador, Islas Galápagos, 19 Feb. 1988, leg. K.L. Kaiser, K.L. Kaiser Collection
1074		<i>Mancinella speciosa</i> (Valenciennes, 1832)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1075		<i>Mancinella triangularis</i> (Blainville, 1832)	Carpenter, 1857a,b; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1076		<i>Stramonita haemastoma biserialis</i> (Blainville, 1832)	as: <i>Thais biserialis</i> (Blainville, 1832) in Keen (1971), Finet (1985, 1991), Emerson, 1994; Finet (1994b)
1073		<i>Thais (Thais) callaoensis</i> (Gray, 1828)	E.A. Smith, 1877; Keen, 1971; Sabelli & Tommasini, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1094	en	<i>Thais (Neorapana) grandis</i> (Sowerby, 1835, ex Gray, MS)	Reeve, 1846; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; <i>Neorapana</i> as a subgenus (Vokes, 1996)
1095		<i>Thais (Neorapana) muricata</i> (Broderip, 1832)	as: <i>Neorapana</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1939) (Pleistocene); of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; genus changed to <i>Thais</i> (Kool, 1993)
1080		<i>Thais (Tribulus) planospira</i> (Lamarck, 1822)	Reeve, 1846; Cinelli & Colantoni, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1081		<i>Thais (Vasula) melones</i> (Duclos, 1832)	Wimmer, 1880; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b

1083		<i>Acanthais brevidentata</i> (Wood, 1828)	as: <i>Thais</i> in Finet (1985, 1991, 1994b); subfamily and genus changed (Vermeij & Kool, 1994)
1087		<i>Plicopurpura columellaris</i> (Lamarck, 1822)	Reeve, 1846; Dall, 1871; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1088		<i>Plicopurpura patula pansa</i> (Gould, 1853)	Carpenter, 1857a; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1089		<i>Drupa (Drupa) ricinus ricinus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Hertlein, 1937; Emerson & Cernohorsky, 1973; Emerson, 1978, 1991; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1991, 1994b
1093		<i>Trachypollia lugubris</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	LACM 34-43.20, 32-78.8 (det. L. T. Groves); genus changed from <i>Morula</i> (Radwin & D'Attilio, 1972)
		CORALLIOPHILIDAE	
1061		<i>Coralliophila (Coralliophila) violacea</i> (Kiener, 1836)	as: <i>C. neritoides</i> (Lamarck, 1816) in Keen (1971), Finet, (1985, 1991); Emerson, 1991; Finet, 1994b
1064		<i>Coralliophila (Pseudomurex) nux</i> (Reeve, 1846)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1065		<i>Coralliophila (Pseudomurex) orcuttiana</i> Dall, 1919	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; LACM 72-189.8, 72-226.3, 34-202.4
1066	tl	<i>Coralliophila (Pseudomurex) parva</i> (E.A. Smith, 1877)	Bartsch & Rehder, 1939; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1063		<i>Babelomurex costata</i> (Blainville, 1832)	Tomlin, 1927; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	en, tl	<i>Babelomurex deroyorum</i> D'Attilio & Myers, 1984	D'Attilio & Myers, 1984; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1068		<i>Babelomurex hindsii</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Emerson & Old, 1965; Skoglund, 1990b; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1069	tl	<i>Babelomurex santacruzensis</i> (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1970)	as: <i>Latiaxis (B.)</i> in 100-150 m (Keen, 1971, Chaney, 1992); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1071		<i>Quoyula madreporarum</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	Wimmer, 1880; Hertlein & Emerson, 1957; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1070		<i>Reliquiaecava robillardi</i> (Liénard, 1870)	as: <i>Coralliobia cumingii</i> (H. & A. Adams, 1864) in Finet (1985); as: <i>Coralliophila cumingii</i> in Kosuge & Suzuki (1985), Finet (1991); Finet, 1994b
		BUCCINIDAE	Ponder & Warén (1988) included the Nassariidae, Melongenidae and Fasciolaridae, as subfamilies, within the Buccinidae.
969		<i>Colubraria (Colubraria) lucasensis</i> Strong & Hertlein, 1937	Hertlein, 1937; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
970		<i>Colubraria (Colubraria) ochsneri</i> Hertlein & Allison, 1968	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1099	tl	<i>Caducifer biliratus</i> (Reeve, 1846)	Shasky, 1961; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1100	tl	<i>Caducifer cinis</i> (Reeve, 1846)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1103	en, tl	<i>Monostiolum pictum</i> (Reeve, 1844)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1104		<i>Cantharus panamicus</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)	Shasky, 1997
-		<i>Cantharus (Pollia) fumosus</i> (Dillwyn, 1817)	Shasky, 1988 (fig. 3), 1989a; Emerson, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1110		<i>Cantharus (Pollia) janellii</i> (Kiener, 1835-36)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1114		<i>Cantharus (Pollia) ringens</i> (Reeve, 1846)	Bartsch & Rehder, 1939; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1115		<i>Cantharus (Pollia) sanguinolentus</i> (Duclos, 1833)	Stearns, 1893; Taviani, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1127	tl	<i>Engina maura</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1128		<i>Engina pulchra</i> (Reeve, 1846)	extend distribution to Galápagos (Cernohorsky, 1975a); of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b
1129	tl	<i>Engina pyrostoma</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932; Keen, 1971; Bratcher, 1972; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1130		<i>Engina tabogaensis</i> Bartsch, 1931	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1145		<i>Phos (Metaphos) laevigatus</i> (A. Adams, 1851)	Emerson, 1967; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; LACM 66-210, LACM 34-20, 34-75, 34-198, 38-52
-		<i>Phos</i> sp.	LACM 66-211
-	en, tl	<i>Nassarius caelolineatus</i> Nesbitt & Pitt, 1986	Nesbitt & Pitt, 1986; Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; LACM 2173 (6 paratypes)
1292		<i>Nassarius catallus</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 37-333 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b

1297	dw, en, tl	<i>Nassarius exsarcus</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 366-549 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1301	dw, tl	<i>Nassarius goniopleura</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 1194 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; Perú localities: LACM 74-9.3, 1200 m, (det. J.H. McLean)
1295		<i>Nassarius nassiformis</i> (Lesson, 1842)	as: <i>N. corpulentus</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852) in Shasky (1989a), Finet (1991), LACM 84-27.38; Finet, 1994b
1313		<i>Nassarius nucleolus</i> (Philippi, 1846)	as: <i>Nassarius taeniolatus</i> (Philippi, 1846) in Finet (1985, 1991); Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
1312		<i>Nassarius shaskyi</i> McLean, 1970	Nesbitt & Pitt, 1986; Finet, 1991, 1994b
1313a	dw, en, tl	<i>Nassarius townsendi</i> (Dall, 1890)	in 1485 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1314		<i>Nassarius versicolor</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Wimmer, 1880; Cernohorsky, 1975b; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1324		<i>Pleuroploca princeps</i> (Sowerby, 1825)	Stearns, 1893; Stupakoff, 1986; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1327	tl	<i>Latirus centrifugus</i> (Dall, 1915)	Keen, 1971; not noted as endemic in Finet (1985, 1994b); Finet, 1991
1328		<i>Latirus concentricus</i> (Reeve, 1847)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1333	tl	<i>Latirus sanguineus</i> (Wood, 1828)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; LACM 34-149.10 (Bahía Tenacatita, Jalisco, México, R/V <i>Velero</i> III, 1934)
1336		<i>Leucozonia cerata</i> (Wood, 1828)	Reeve, 1847; Keen, 1971; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b; LACM 149035
1338	tl	<i>Leucozonia tuberculata</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Müller, 1836; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1340		<i>Fusinus (Fusinus) dupetithouarsi</i> (Kiener, 1840)	Reeve, 1847; Bartsch & Rehder, 1939; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1345	tl	<i>Fusinus allyni</i> McLean, 1970	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	dw, en, tl	<i>Fusinus humboldti</i> Poorman, 1981	in 400 m (Poorman, 1981); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Peristernia</i> sp.	Shasky, 1988 (fig. 4)
		COLUMBELLIDAE	
1154		<i>Columbella castanea</i> Sowerby, 1832	Wimmer, 1880; Keen, 1971; not noted as endemic in Finet (1985, 1994b); Finet, 1991
1155		<i>Columbella fuscata</i> Sowerby, 1832	E.A. Smith, 1877; Taviani, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1156	tl	<i>Columbella haemastoma</i> Sowerby, 1832	Mabille, 1895; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1161		<i>Columbella sonsonatensis</i> (Mörch, 1860)	as: <i>C. festiva</i> Kiener, 1841 in Finet (1985, 1991); Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b; LACM 38-66
1198	tl	<i>Costoanachis atramentaria</i> (Sowerby, 1844)	Keen, 1971; not noted as endemic in Finet (1985, 1994b); Finet, 1991; Kaiser, 1993
1181	dw, en, tl	<i>Costoanachis fusidens</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 550 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1199		<i>Costoanachis</i> cf. <i>hilli</i> (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)	LACM 84-39
1186	tl	<i>Costoanachis nigricans</i> (Sowerby, 1844)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1201	tl	<i>Costoanachis rugulosa</i> (Sowerby, 1844)	Wimmer, 1880; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1192		<i>Costoanachis spadicea</i> (Philippi, 1846)	LACM 34-30
1193		<i>Costoanachis teevani</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1195		<i>Costoanachis varia</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	as: <i>Anachis encaustica</i> Reeve, 1858 in Angermeyer (1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; LACM 34-30
-		<i>Costoanachis</i> sp.	LACM 84-40
1213	tl	<i>Zafrona incerta</i> (Stearns, 1892)	Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1938; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1215	tl	<i>Bifurcium bicanaliferum</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Stearns, 1893; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1230		<i>Microcithara uncinata</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Tomlin, 1927; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1239		<i>Mitrella ocellata guttata</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Dall, 1909; as: <i>M. guttata</i> (Sowerby, 1832) in Finet (1985, 1991); as: <i>M. ocellata</i> in Finet (1994b); subspecies added (Emerson, 1995)

-		<i>Nitidella baileyi</i> (Bartsch & Rehder, 1939)	Bartsch & Rehder, 1939; J. Hertz, 1976h,i; Radwin, 1978; as: ? <i>Mitrella elegans</i> (Dall, 1871) in Finet (1985, 1991); Finet, 1994b
1250	tl	<i>Steironepion hancocki</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1251		<i>Steironepion melanosticta</i> (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991; Kaiser, 1993; as: <i>S. piperata</i> (E.A. Smith, 1882) in Finet (1994b)
1275	tl	<i>Strombina (Strombina) lanceolata</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	at Paita, Perú (Peña G., 1970); Galápagos & Ecuador (Keen, 1971); Ecuador to Islas Lobos de Afuera, Perú (Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987); restricted to Galápagos (Jung, 1989); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1282		<i>Strombina (Recurvina) recurva</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Angermeyer, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1277		<i>Strombina (Spiralta) maculosa</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Finet, 1985; restricted distribution from Nayarit, México to northern Perú (Jung, 1989); Finet, 1991, 1994b
-	en, tl	<i>Cotonopsis (Cotonopsis) crassiparva</i> Jung, 1989	Jung, 1989; Finet, 1994b
1285	tl	<i>Cotonopsis (Cotonopsis) deroyae</i> (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1969)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		VOLUTIDAE	
1355	dw, tl	<i>Calliotectum vernicosum</i> Dall, 1890	in 741-1036 m off Perú & Ecuador (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		HARPIDAE	
950		<i>Morum (Morum) tuberculosum</i> (Reeve, 1842, ex Sowerby, MS)	Reeve, 1849; Schwengel, 1938; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
951		<i>Morum (Oniscia) veleroae</i> Emerson, 1968	Emerson, 1969; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; subgenus changed (Hughes & Emerson, 1987)
		TURBINELLIDAE	
1359	dw, en, tl	<i>Surculina galapagana</i> (Dall, 1919)	in 1159 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		OLIVIDAE	
1362		<i>Oliva (Strephona) kaleontina</i> Duclos, 1835	Reeve, 1850; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1374		<i>Olivella (Olivella) butleri</i> Olsson, 1956	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	en, tl	<i>Olivella (Olivella) drangai</i> Olsson, 1956	Finet, 1994b
1378		<i>Olivella (Olivella) fletcheriae</i> Berry, 1958	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1379		<i>Olivella (Olivella) gracilis</i> (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1383		<i>Olivella (Olivella) cf. steveni</i> Burch & Campbell, 1963	LACM 33-163, 34-265
1387		<i>Olivella (Dactylidella) anazora</i> (Duclos, 1835)	Schwengel, 1938; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		MARGINELLIDAE	
-	en	<i>Dentimargo anticlea</i> (Dall, 1919)	Roth, 1978; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
1401	dw, en, tl	<i>Dentimargo erema</i> (Dall, 1919)	Coan & Roth, 1966; in 80-1300 m (Coan & Roth in Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1405		<i>Persicula imbricata</i> (Hinds, 1844)	Stearns, 1893; Coan & Roth in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1406		<i>Persicula phrygia</i> (Sowerby, 1846)	Tomlin, 1927; Coan & Roth in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
-	en, tl	<i>Volvarina (Volvarina) innexa</i> Roth, 1978	Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
1407	en, tl	<i>Volvarina (Volvarina) nyssa</i> Roth & Coan, 1971	Coan & Roth in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1409	en, tl	<i>Volvarina (Volvarina) taeniolata rosa</i> (Schwengel, 1938)	Coan & Roth in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1408		<i>Volvarina (Volvarina) taeniolata taeniolata</i> Mörch, 1860	J. Hertz, 1977d; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1413	tl	<i>Granula insularum</i> Roth & Coan, 1971	Coan & Roth in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1414		<i>Granula minor</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Tomlin, 1927; Coan & Roth in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1415		<i>Granula polita</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993

1417		<i>Granulina margaritula</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Coan & Roth <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		MITRIDAE	
-		<i>Mitra (Mitra) mitra</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Cernohorsky, 1976; Emerson, 1978, 1983, 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1423		<i>Mitra (Nebularia) crenata</i> Broderip, 1836	Wimmer, 1880; Sphon, 1976; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1422	tl	<i>Mitra (Nebularia) effusa</i> Broderip, 1836	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1424	en, tl	<i>Mitra (Nebularia) gausapata</i> Reeve, 1845	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1426		<i>Mitra (Nebularia) lens</i> Wood, 1828	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1428		<i>Mitra (Nebularia) sphoni</i> Shasky & Campbell, 1964	Cernohorsky, 1976; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1429	tl	<i>Mitra (Strigatella) tristis</i> Broderip, 1836	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	en, tl	<i>Subcancilla edithreae</i> Sphon, 1976	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1437		<i>Subcancilla erythrogramma</i> (Tomlin, 1931)	Cernohorsky, 1991; Finet, 1994b
		COSTELLARIIDAE	
1445	tl	<i>Thala gratioa</i> (Reeve, 1845)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1446	tl	<i>Thala jeancateae</i> Sphon, 1969	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1447		<i>Thala solitaria</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		CANCELLARIIDAE	
1449	en, tl	<i>Cancellaria (Cancellaria) darwini</i> Petit, 1970	170-200 m (Keen, 1971); not noted as endemic in Finet (1985, 1994b); Finet, 1991
1451		<i>Cancellaria (Cancellaria) gemmulata</i> Sowerby, 1832	Tomlin, 1927; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1452		<i>Cancellaria (Cancellaria) obesa</i> Sowerby, 1832	Angermeyer, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1455		<i>Cancellaria (Cancellaria) ventricosa</i> Hinds, 1843	LACM 34-20
1460		<i>Cancellaria (Bivetia) indentata</i> Sowerby, 1832	Shasky, 1997
1462		<i>Cancellaria (Bivetiella) pulchra</i> Sowerby, 1832	of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); verified from K.L. Kaiser Collection (Shasky, 1989a); Rivadeneira-Giuria, 1989; Finet, 1991, 1994b
1464	en, tl	<i>Cancellaria (Bivetopsia) haemostoma</i> Sowerby, 1832	Keen, 1971; not noted as endemic in Finet (1985, 1994b); Finet, 1991 [all LACM lots from Galápagos]
1456	en, tl	<i>Admetula deroyae</i> (Petit, 1970)	in 150 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	dw, en, tl	<i>Sveltia gladiator</i> (Petit, 1976)	in 200 m (Petit, 1976); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1480		<i>Trigonostoma (Extractrix) milleri</i> Burch, 1949	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
973	dw, tl	<i>Tritonoharpa vexillata</i> Dall, 1908	in 100-1460 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		DRILLIDAE	[Raised from subfamily (Taylor, Kantor & Sysoev, 1993)]
1581		<i>Calliclava jaliscoensis</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	Finet, 1994b
1587	en, tl	<i>Elaeocyma amplinucis</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1589	en, tl	<i>Elaeocyma melichroa</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1591	en, tl	<i>Elaeocyma splendidula</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1600	tl	<i>Kylix rugifera</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; not noted as endemic in Finet (1985, 1994b); Finet, 1991
1607		<i>Leptadrillia firmichorda</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 66-205
1617	en, tl	<i>Drillia (Drillia) albicostata</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1618		<i>Drillia (Drillia) clavata</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1622		<i>Drillia (Drillia) macleani</i> Tucker, 1992	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; as: <i>D. sinuosa</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971 <i>in</i> Finet (1985, 1991); extend distribution to Bahía Cocos, Guanacaste, Costa Rica (Skoglund, 1990a); Finet, 1994b
1610	en, tl	<i>Agladrillia badia</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	in 130-200 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1633	en, tl	<i>Cerodrillia asymmetrica</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1634		<i>Cerodrillia cybele</i> (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b

1635	en, tl	<i>Splendrillia academica</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		TEREBRIDAE	
1522	tl	<i>Terebra armillata</i> Hinds, 1844	Tomlin, 1927; Bratcher & Burch, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1537	tl	<i>Terebra frigata</i> Hinds, 1844	Bratcher & Burch <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1534		<i>Terebra glauca</i> Hinds, 1844	Bratcher & Burch <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Terebra guayaquilensis</i> (E.A. Smith, 1880)	Bratcher & Burch <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b [see Keen No. 1535]
1545	tl	<i>Terebra jacquelinae</i> Bratcher & Burch, 1970	Bratcher & Burch <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; LACM 36-98.2 (Bahía Concepción, Baja California Sur, México)
1554		<i>Terebra ornata</i> Gray, 1834	Hinds, 1844; Bratcher & Burch <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1556	tl	<i>Terebra plicata</i> Gray, 1834	Angermeyer, 1971; Bratcher & Burch <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1560		<i>Terebra robusta</i> Hinds, 1844	Hanna & Hertlein, 1961; Bratcher & Burch <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1564		<i>Terebra shyana</i> Bratcher & Burch, 1970	Bratcher & Cernohorsky, 1987; as: <i>T. purdyae</i> Bratcher & Burch, 1970 <i>in</i> Finet (1985, 1991); Finet, 1994b
1567		<i>Terebra stohleri</i> Bratcher & Burch, 1970	Bratcher & Cernohorsky, 1987; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1566		<i>Terebra strigata</i> Sowerby, 1825	Reeve, 1860; Bratcher & Burch <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1571		<i>Terebra variegata</i> Gray, 1834	Schwengel, 1938; Bratcher & Cernohorsky, 1987; Finet, 1994b; LACM 34-298.1
		PSEUDOMELATOMIDAE	
1575		<i>Hormospira maculosa</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); transferred to Pseudomelatomidae (Taylor, Kantor & Sysoev, 1993); Finet, 1994b
		STRICTISPIRIDAE	[Moved from Turridae and raised from subfamily (Taylor, Kantor & Sysoev, 1993)]
1729	tl	<i>Cleospira ochsneri</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1949)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		TURRIDAE	
-	dw, en, tl	<i>Buridrillia deroyorum</i> Emerson & McLean, 1992	in 310-365 m (Emerson & McLean, 1992); Finet, 1994b
1721		<i>Carinodrillia adonis</i> Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1709	en, tl	<i>Hindsiclava hertleini</i> Emerson & Radwin, 1969	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1714		<i>Lioglyphostoma ericea</i> (Hinds, 1843)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1737	tl	<i>Compsodrillia excentrica</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b
1738	en, tl	<i>Compsodrillia gracilis</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	in 100-200 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1744	en, tl	<i>Compsodrillia undatichorda</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1655		<i>Cochlespira cedonulli</i> (Reeve, 1843)	McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1653	en, tl	<i>Fusiturricula andrei</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	in 90-180 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1654		<i>Fusiturricula armilda</i> (Dall, 1908)	LACM 66-211
1669	dw, tl	<i>Leucosyrinx exulans</i> (Dall, 1890)	in 1159-2070 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1650	dw	<i>Cryptogemma benthima</i> (Dall, 1908)	Dall, 1908; in 1485-2490 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1651	dw	<i>Cryptogemma eldorana</i> (Dall, 1908)	Dall, 1908; in 1485-2320 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1652	dw, en, tl	<i>Cryptogemma polystephanus</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 1159 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		CONIDAE	

1758	dw, en, tl	<i>Borsonella (Borsonella) abrupta</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	in 457 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1759	dw, tl	<i>Borsonella (Borsonella) agassizii</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 1485-2320 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1760	en	<i>Borsonella (Borsonella) galapagana</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	in 170-200 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1774		<i>Clathurella maryae</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1776		<i>Clathurella rigida</i> (Hinds, 1843)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1782	en, tl	<i>Glyphostoma (Glyphostoma) pustulosa</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1783	tl	<i>Glyphostoma (Glyphostoma) scobina</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	in 90-200 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1768	en, tl	<i>Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) keenae</i> (Emerson & Radwin, 1969)	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1769		<i>Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) mitriformis</i> (Shasky, 1961)	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1770		<i>Mitromorpha carpenteri</i> Glibert, 1954	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1766	tl	<i>Microdrillia zeuxippe</i> (Dall, 1919)	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1816		<i>Agathotoma (Agathotoma) alcippe</i> (Dall, 1918)	LACM 34-289, 34-269, 38-193, 34-271, 34-273, 72-196
1817	tl	<i>Agathotoma (Agathotoma) camarina</i> (Dall, 1919)	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1802	tl	<i>Euclathurella acclivicallis</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; extend distribution north to Guaymas, Sonora, México and south to Manabí Province, Ecuador (Shasky, 1984b); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1835		<i>Ithycythara penelope</i> (Dall, 1919)	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1814	en, tl	<i>Kurtzia humboldti</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1836		<i>Daphnella allemani</i> (Bartsch, 1931)	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1837		<i>Daphnella bartschi</i> Dall, 1919	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1838	dw, en, tl	<i>Daphnella gemmulifera</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	in 200 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1839		<i>Daphnella mazatlanica</i> Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1865	dw, en, tl	<i>Gymnobela brachis</i> (Dall, 1919)	in 1485 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1868	dw, en, tl	<i>Gymnobela xylona</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 2490 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1846	tl	<i>Kermia informa</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Shasky, 1975; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1848		<i>Microdaphne trichodes</i> (Dall, 1919)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Emerson, 1978, 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1861	dw, en, tl	<i>Phymorhynchus castaneus</i> (Dall, 1895)	in 1592 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1862	dw, en, tl	<i>Phymorhynchus cingulatus</i> (Dall, 1890)	in 2412 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); probable synonym of <i>P. castaneus</i> (Bouchet & Warén, 1980); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1856	dw, en, tl	<i>Pleurotomella dinora</i> Dall, 1908	in 1485 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1858	dw, en, tl	<i>Pleurotomella hermione</i> (Dall, 1919)	in 1485 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1841	en, tl	<i>Rimosodaphnella deroyae</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	in 150-200 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1845	tl	<i>Truncadaphne stonei</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)	McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; LACM 34-279, 33-165; LACM 38-223 (Isla Gorgona, Colombia)
1847	tl	<i>Vepracula tornipila</i> McLean & Poorman, 1971	145-180 m (McLean <i>in Keen</i> , 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993

1849	dw, tl	<i>Xanthodaphne agonia</i> (Dall, 1890)	in 1159-1850 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1850	dw, en, tl	<i>Xanthodaphne argeta</i> (Dall, 1890)	in 1592 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1855	dw, en, tl	<i>Xanthodaphne suffusa</i> (Dall, 1890)	in 1485 m (McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1497	dw	<i>Conus emersoni</i> Hanna, 1963	in 310 m (Tucker & McLean, 1993); Finet, 1994b
-		<i>Conus xanthicus</i> Dall, 1910	McLean & Nybakken, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1489	tl	<i>Conus (Conus) brunneus</i> Wood, 1828	Stearns, 1893; designated Galápagos as type locality (Coomans, Moolenbeek & Wils, 1982); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1490		<i>Conus (Conus) chaldaeus</i> (Röding, 1798)	Keen, 1971; Emerson, 1978, 1983, 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kohn & Perron, 1994
1491	tl	<i>Conus (Conus) diadema</i> Sowerby, 1834	Hanna, 1963; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1492		<i>Conus (Conus) ebraeus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Hertlein, 1937; Keen, 1971; Emerson, 1978, 1991; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kohn & Perron, 1994
1493		<i>Conus (Conus) gladiator</i> Broderip, 1833	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-	en, tl	<i>Conus (Conus) kohni</i> McLean & Nybakken, 1979	McLean & Nybakken, 1979; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1495	tl	<i>Conus (Conus) tiaratus</i> Sowerby, 1833, <i>ex</i> Broderip, MS	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1500		<i>Conus (Chelyconus) purpurascens</i> Sowerby, 1833, <i>ex</i> Broderip, MS	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1502		<i>Conus (Cylinder) dalli</i> Stearns, 1873	Hanna, 1963; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1503		<i>Conus (Cylinder) lucidus</i> Wood, 1828	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Conus (Leptoconus) emarginatus</i> Reeve, 1844	LACM 38-83.3, 152115, 152116
1506		<i>Conus (Leptoconus) recurvus</i> Broderip, 1833	DeRoy & DeRoy, 1967; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; tentative synonym of <i>C. (L.) regularis</i> Sowerby, 1833 (Kohn, 1992)
1512		<i>Conus (Lithoconus) tessulatus</i> Born, 1778	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; presence in Galápagos erroneously attributed to Emerson (1978) in Kohn & Perron (1994)
1511		<i>Conus (Pyruconus) fergusonii</i> Sowerby, 1873	Stearns, 1893; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1513		<i>Conus (Pyruconus) patricius</i> Hinds, 1843	as: <i>C. pyriformis</i> Reeve, 1843 in Stearns (1893), Dall (1910); Nybakken, 1978; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b; [specimen reported by Stearns (1893) is in USNM]
1514	tl	<i>Conus (Stephanoconus) nux</i> Broderip, 1833	Stearns, 1893; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
-		<i>Conus (Ximeniconus) mahogani</i> Reeve, 1843	Hoffstetter, 1954; Chaney, 1987; Finet, 1991, 1994b
1515		<i>Conus (Ximeniconus) perplexus</i> Sowerby, 1857	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
1517		<i>Conus (Ximeniconus) ximenes</i> Gray, 1839	Tomlin, 1927; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		RISSOELLIDAE	
238		<i>Rissoella tumens</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		OMALOGYRIDAE	
-		<i>Omalogyra</i> sp.	Shasky, 1989b (fig.1); LACM 33-166, 84-26, 84-29, 84-35
		ORBITESTELLIDAE	
-		<i>Orbitestella diegensis</i> (Bartsch, 1907)	LACM 84-28.14, 84-47.11 (det. L.T. Groves, 1997)
		ARCHITECTONICIDAE	
-		<i>Architectonica karsteni</i> Rutsch, 1934	Bieler, 1993
426		<i>Discotectonica placentalis</i> (Hinds, 1844)	Shasky, 1997
428		<i>Heliacus (Heliacus) areola bicanaliculatus</i> (Valenciennes, 1832)	Robertson <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; "here regarded as a form of Indo-Pacific <i>H. areola</i> , with intermediate morphs in the Marquesas and Galápagos Islands." (Bieler, 1993:26)
430		<i>Heliacus (Torinista) mazatlanicus</i> Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932	Robertson <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; subgenus added (Bieler, 1993); Kaiser, 1993

-		<i>Heliacus (Torinista) planispira</i> Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; as: <i>H. caelatus</i> (Hinds, 1844) in Finet (1985, 1991); Bieler, 1993; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b; LACM 33-170
-		? <i>Solatisonax supraradiata</i> (Martens, 1904)	LACM 38-192.1, from the Islas Galápagos, a form occurring with well-defined spiral sculpture "and umbilical crenae that are somewhat sunken into the umbilicus" (Bieler, 1993:171)
		PYRAMIDELLIDAE	
1884		<i>Pyramidella (Pharcidella) hastata</i> (A. Adams in Sowerby, 1854)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b
1903		<i>Chrysallida clathratula</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	J. Hertz, 1977a; Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
1940		<i>Chrysallida rinella</i> (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
-		<i>Herviera gliriella</i> (Melvill & Standen, 1896)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1970	dw, en, tl	<i>Evalea parella</i> (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)	in 1160 m (Keen, 1971); as: <i>Odostomia</i> in Finet (1985, 1991); Kaiser, 1993; Finet, 1994b
1985		<i>Ividella navisa</i> (Dall & Bartsch, 1907)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1986		<i>Ividella notabilis</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Finet, 1994b
2053		<i>Cingulina evermanni</i> (Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1928)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
1995		<i>Menestho grijalvae</i> (Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1928)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2005		<i>Miralda exarata</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Finet, 1994b
2006	tl	<i>Miralda galapagensis</i> (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)	Keen, 1971; Finet 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2023	tl	<i>Triptychus incantatus</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2043	en, tl	<i>Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) houseri</i> Dall & Bartsch, 1909	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2050		<i>Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) sinaloana</i> Strong, 1949	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2160	en, tl	<i>Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) shimeki</i> Dall & Bartsch, 1909	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2200	dw, en, tl	<i>Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla) galapagensis</i> Dall & Bartsch, 1909	in 1160 m (Dall & Bartsch, 1909); Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
Subclass OPISTHOBRANCHIA			
		ACTEONIDAE	
2234	dw, en, tl	<i>Microglyphis perconicus</i> (Dall, 1890)	in 1485 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991; Kaiser, 1993
		CYLICHNIDAE	
2256	dw, tl	<i>Scaphander interruptus</i> Dall, 1890	in 2320-3600 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991
2257		<i>Acteocina angustior</i> Baker & Hanna, 1927	Finet, 1994b
2265		<i>Cylichna luticola</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		PHILINIDAE	
-		<i>Philine</i> sp.	K.L. Kaiser Collection (det. T.M. Gosliner, 1994)
		AGLAJIDAE	
2253		<i>Navanax aenigmaticus</i> (Bergh, 1894)	Gosliner, 1980, 1991; Finet, 1994b
		BULLIDAE	
2236		<i>Bulla (Bulla) punctulata</i> A. Adams in Sowerby, 1850	Sphon & Mulliner, 1972; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991; [synonym <i>B. quoyii</i> A. Adams, 1850, non Gray, 1843 described from Galápagos]
2237	tl	<i>Bulla (Bulla) rufolabris</i> A. Adams in Sowerby, 1850	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991; Gosliner, 1991; probably <i>B. punctulata</i> , (pers. comm., T.M. Gosliner, 1994), Finet (1994b)
		HAMINOEIDAE	
-		<i>Haminoea</i> cf. <i>peruviana</i> (d'Orbigny, 1837)	K.L. Kaiser Collection (det. T.M. Gosliner, 1994)
-		<i>Haminoea</i> sp.	K.L. Kaiser Collection (det. T.M. Gosliner, 1994)
2241		<i>Atys exarata</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	K.L. Kaiser Collection (det. T.M. Gosliner, 1994)
		RETUSIDAE	

2247	en, tl	<i>Sulcoretusa galapagana</i> (Dall, 1919)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991; Kaiser, 1993; probably synonymous with <i>S. paziana</i> (Dall, 1919) (pers. comm., T.M. Gosliner, 1994)
2249		<i>Volvulella (Volvulella) catharia</i> Dall, 1919	Abbott, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2250	tl	<i>Volvulella (Volvulella) cylindrica</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991; Kaiser, 1993
		RUNCINIDAE	
-	tl	<i>Runcinella thompsoni</i> Ortea & Rodríguez, 1993	Ortea & Rodríguez, 1993; Finet, 1994b
		JULIIDAE	
2315		<i>Julia thecaphora</i> (Carpenter, 1857)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2316		<i>Berthelina (Edentellina) chloris</i> (Dall, 1918)	Sphon & Mulliner, 1972; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991; Kaiser, 1993
		OXYNOIDAE	
2313		<i>Lobiger souverbii</i> Fischer, 1856	Sphon & Mulliner, 1972; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991
		CALIPHYLLIDAE	
-		<i>Polybranchia viride</i> (Deshayes, 1857)	Bertsch & Smith, 1973; Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975; Finet, 1994b
		APLYSIIDAE	
2296		<i>Aplysia (Neaplysia) californica</i> Cooper, 1863	Finet, 1991, 1994b
2297		<i>Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) parvula</i> Mörch, 1863	Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
2303		<i>Dolabrifera dolabrifera</i> (Rang, 1828)	Sphon & Mulliner, 1972; Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991; Kaiser, 1993
		UMBRACULIDAE	
-		<i>Umbraculum umbraculum</i> (Lightfoot, 1786)	Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
		TYLODINIDAE	
2311		<i>Tylodina fungina</i> Gabb, 1865	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991
		PLEUROBRANCHIDAE	
2306		<i>Pleurobranchus areolatus</i> (Mörch, 1863)	Sphon & Mulliner, 1972; Bertsch & Smith, 1973; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991; Kaiser, 1993
2308		<i>Berthellina engeli</i> Gardiner, 1936	Bertsch, 1970; Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		CAVOLINIIDAE	[All Cavoliniidae below but <i>Diacria quadridentata</i> are listed as "of doubtful occurrence" in Finet (1985)]
2274		<i>Cavolinia globulosa</i> (Gray, 1850, ex Rang, MS)	Keen, 1971; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2275		<i>Cavolinia inflexa</i> (Lesueur, 1813)	Keen, 1971; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2277		<i>Cavolinia tridentata</i> (Niebuhr, 1775, ex Forskål, MS)	Keen, 1971; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
2283		<i>Diacria quadridentata</i> (Blainville, 1821, ex Lesueur, MS)	Shasky, 1989a; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2279		<i>Clio chaptalii</i> Gray, 1850	Keen, 1971; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
2280		<i>Clio pyramidata</i> Linnaeus, 1767	Keen, 1971; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
		LIMACINIDAE	
2288		<i>Spiratella inflata</i> (d'Orbigny, 1836)	LACM 34-274, 34-275, 34-280, 34-281, 34-290, 34-301, 34-302, 38-188, 38-141, 38-191, 38-194, 38-198 (det. L.T. Groves, 1997)
		TRIOPHIDAE	
-	en, tl	<i>Tambja mullineri</i> Farmer, 1978	Farmer, 1978; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991
		CHROMODORIDIDAE	
-	en, tl	<i>Berlanguella scopae</i> Ortea, Bacallado & Valdéz, 1992	Ortea <i>et al.</i> , 1992; Finet, 1994b
-		<i>Chromodoris baumanni</i> Bertsch, 1970	Sphon & Mulliner, 1972; Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer & Hayes, 1973; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991

-	en, tl	<i>Chromodoris ruzafai</i> Ortea, Bacallado & Valdéz, 1992	Ortea <i>et al.</i> , 1992; Finet, 1994b
-		<i>Chromodoris sphoni</i> (Marcus, 1971)	Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Ortea <i>et al.</i> , 1992
2328		<i>Glossodoris dalli</i> (Bergh, 1879)	Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b; Ortea <i>et al.</i> , 1992
2332		<i>Glossodoris sedna</i> (Marcus & Marcus, 1967)	Sphon & Mulliner, 1972; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991
2334		<i>Hypselodoris agassizii</i> (Bergh, 1894)	Sphon & Mulliner, 1972; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991
-	en, tl	<i>Hypselodoris lapislazuli</i> (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974)	Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991
-		<i>Noumea haliclona</i> (Burn, 1957)	Ortea <i>et al.</i> , 1992; Finet, 1994b
-	en, tl	<i>Thorunna talaverai</i> Ortea, Bacallado & Valdéz, 1992	Ortea <i>et al.</i> , 1992; Finet, 1994b
		CONUALEVIIDAE	
2325		<i>Conualevia alba</i> Collier & Farmer, 1964	Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
		DORIDIDAE	
-		<i>Doris peruviana</i> d'Orbigny, 1837	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Finet, 1991, 1994b
		PLATYDORIDIDAE	
-	en, tl	<i>Platydorid carolynae</i> Mulliner & Sphon, 1974	Mulliner & Sphon, 1974; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Gosliner, 1991
		DENDRODORIDIDAE	
2359		<i>Dendrodoris krebsii</i> (Mörch, 1863)	Bertsch, 1979; Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b
2361		<i>Doriopsilla janaina</i> Marcus & Marcus, 1967	Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1994b
		FLABELLINIDAE	
2378		<i>Flabellina telja</i> Marcus & Marcus, 1967	Gosliner, 1994; Finet, 1994b
-		<i>Flabellina</i> sp.	(pers. comm., T.M. Gosliner, 1994)
		TERGIPEDIDAE	
-		<i>Phestilla lugubris</i> (Bergh, 1870)	Gosliner, 1990; Finet, 1994b
		FACELINIDAE	
2390		<i>Phidiana lynceus</i> Bergh, 1867	Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1994b
		AEOLIDIIDAE	
-		<i>Aeolidiella alba</i> (Risbec, 1928)	Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1994b
Subclass PULMONATA			
		ONCHIDIIDAE	
2394	tl	<i>Hoffmannola lesliei</i> (Stearns, 1892)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; extend distribution north to Bahía Tangola-Tangola, Oaxaca, México (Holguin Quiñones, Doval U. & Flores G., 1987)
2397	en	<i>Onchidella steindachneri</i> (Semper, 1882)	Stearns, 1893; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		MELAMPIDAE	
2398		<i>Melampus (Melampus) carolianus</i> (Lesson, 1842)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
2401		<i>Melampus (Pira) tabogensis</i> C.B. Adams, 1852	Morrison, 1951; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
2409	en, tl	<i>Tralia vanderbilti</i> Schwengel, 1938	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2410		<i>Pedipes angulatus</i> C.B. Adams, 1852	Wimmer, 1880; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
2416		<i>Ellobium stagnalis</i> (d'Orbigny, 1835)	Wimmer, 1880; of doubtful occurrence [from unpublished material] (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b
		SIPHONARIIDAE	
2421		<i>Siphonaria (Heterosiphonaria) gigas</i> Sowerby, 1825	Reeve, 1856; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
2425		<i>Williamia peltoides</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
SCAPHOPODA			
		DENTALIIDAE	
1	dw	<i>Dentalium (Dentalium) agassizi</i> Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897	in 589-2320 m (Keen, 1971); of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b

3		<i>Dentalium oerstedii</i> Mörch, 1860	Keen, 1958; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
6	dw	<i>Fissidentalium megathyris</i> (Dall, 1890)	Stearns, 1893; in 1467-2080 m from California to Chile (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		GADILINIDAE	
13		<i>Episiphon innumerabilis</i> (Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897)	Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		PULSELLIDAE	
12	dw	<i>Compressidens brevicornu</i> (Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897)	in 1159-1820 m (Keen, 1971); Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993
		SIPHONODONTALIIDAE	
21	dw	<i>Siphonodentalium peruvianum</i> (Dall, 1908)	Dall, 1908; in 1485 m off Perú, in 1900 m near Islas Galápagos (Keen, 1971); as: <i>Cadulus peruvianus</i> in Finet (1985), Alamo V. & Valdivieso M. (1987); Finet, 1991, 1994b
		GADILIDAE	
19		<i>Cadulus (Gadila) perpusillus</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Emerson, 1971b; Keen, 1971; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b
20		<i>Cadulus (Platyschides) austinctarki</i> Emerson, 1951	Emerson, 1951; Keen, 1971; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b
CEPHALOPODA			
		ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE	
-		<i>Onychoteuthis banksi</i> (Leach, 1817)	Roper, Sweeney & Hochberg, 1995
		BATHYTEUTHIDAE	
-		<i>Bathyteuthis abyssicola</i> Hoyle, 1885	Nesis, 1973; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1994b
		OMMASTREPHIDAE	
-		<i>Hyaloteuthis pelagica</i> (Bosc, 1802)	of doubtful occurrence as: <i>Dosidicus gigas</i> (d'Orbigny, 1835) in Finet (1985); not listed in Finet (1994b); Roper, Sweeney & Hochberg, 1995
		THYSANOTEUTHIDAE	
-		<i>Thysanoteuthis rhombus</i> Troschel, 1857	Roper, Sweeney & Hochberg, 1995
		AMPHITRETIDAE	
-		<i>Amphitretus pelagicus</i> Hoyle, 1885	of doubtful occurrence in Finet (1985); not listed in Finet (1994b); Roper, Sweeney & Hochberg, 1995
		OCTOPODIDAE	
7	en	<i>Octopus occidentalis</i> Hoyle, 1896	Dall, 1909; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; not endemic (pers. comm., F.G. Hochberg, 1996)
8		<i>Octopus oculifer</i> (Hoyle, 1904)	Dall, 1909; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b
		ARGONAUTIDAE	
13		<i>Argonauta argo</i> Linnaeus, 1758	as: <i>A. pacificus</i> Dall, 1869 in Dall (1908), Keen (1971), Finet (1985, 1991, 1994b); senior synonym of <i>A. pacificus</i> (pers. comm., F.G. Hochberg, 1996)

APPENDIX 2: REJECTED SPECIES

[en=endemicity; tl=type locality (Islas Galápagos); dw= deep-water species (> 200 m)]

Keen No.	Status	List of Species	Literature Sources/Remarks
POLYPLACOPHORA			
LEPTOCHITONIDAE			
-	dw	<i>Leptochiton alveolus</i> (Loven, 1846)	an Atlantic species (Kaas & Van Belle, 1987); in 3670 m, spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
-	dw	<i>Leptochiton (Leptochiton) belknapi</i> Dall, 1878	as: <i>Lepidopleurus opacus</i> Dall, 1908 (Keen, 1971, Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987); in 160-4140 m, rejected record not within Galapagan boundaries (Kaas & Van Belle, 1987); as: <i>L. alveolus</i> (Loven, 1846) and spurious record in Finet (1994b)
ISCHNOCHITONIDAE			
28		<i>Callistochiton gabbi</i> Pilsbry, 1893	Berghenayn, 1937; spurious record, deleted by Smith & Ferreira (1977), Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Calloplax janeirensis</i> (Gray, 1828)	Wimmer, 1880; spurious record, deleted by Smith & Ferreira (1977), Finet (1994b)
MOPALIIDAE			
-		<i>Placiphorella blainvillii</i> (Broderip, 1832)	Dall, 1879, 1909; record needs confirming (Smith & Ferreira, 1977); Panamá to Islas Lobos, Perú, Galápagos & Isla del Coco (Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Clark (1994)
-		<i>Acanthopleura echinata</i> (Barnes, 1824)	as: <i>Acanthochiton spinifera</i> Frembly, 1827 in Stearns (1893); Dall, 1909; spurious record, deleted by Smith & Ferreira (1977); at Paita, Perú, Strait of Magellan, Chile & Galápagos (Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b); as <i>A. echinata</i> (pers. comm., D. Eernisse, 1996)
CHITONIDAE			
-		<i>Chiton latus</i> Sowerby, 1825	Boone, 1933; spurious record, deleted by Smith & Ferreira (1977); Callao, Perú to Strait of Magellan, Chile & Galápagos (Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Enoplochiton niger</i> (Barnes, 1824)	Stearns, 1893; record needs confirming (Smith & Ferreira, 1977); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
ACANTHOCHITONIDAE			
11		<i>Acanthochitona avicula</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	Thorpe in Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991; not S of Baja California Sur and the Golfo de California (Watters, 1990); as <i>A. cf. avicula</i> in Finet (1994b); [See Carpenter (1866) for more complete description]
BIVALVIA			
ARCIDAE			
-		<i>Barbatia pusilla</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Hertlein & Strong, 1939 (Pleistocene); spurious record, deleted by Marinovich (1973), Finet (1994b)
NOETIIDAE			
101		<i>Noetia (Noetia) reversa</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)

		GLYCYMERIDIDAE	
116		<i>Tucetona (Bellaxinaea) multicostata</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991 [LACM 38-188, 48 m = <i>Glycymeris (Axinactis) inaequalis</i> (det. L.T. Groves)]
		MYTILIDAE	
-		<i>Brachidontes purpuratus</i> (Lamarck, 1819)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Galápagos record probably in error (Coan, pers. comm., 1990 in Skoglund, 1991b); deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Gregariella chenuana</i> (d'Orbigny, 1846)	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
152		<i>Modiolus (Modiolus) rectus</i> (Conrad, 1837)	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
-		<i>Semimytilus algosus</i> (Gould, 1850)	as: <i>Mytilus cuneiformis</i> Reeve, 1857 in Stearns (1891, 1893); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		PTERIIDAE	
-		<i>Pteria cumingii</i> (Reeve, 1857)	Wimmer, 1880; spurious record, of doubtful occurrence (Bernard, 1983, Finet, 1994b)
		GRYPHAEIDAE	
171		<i>Hyotissa hyotis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	as: <i>Ostrea hyotis</i> Linnaeus, 1758 in Keen (1971), Moore (1987); as: <i>Ostrea fisheri</i> Dall, 1914 in Finet (1985, 1991); rejected record by Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991); as questionable synonym of <i>H. solida</i> in Finet (1994b)
		OSTREIDAE	
-		<i>Crassostrea callichroa</i> (Hanley, 1846)	Tomlin, 1928; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		PROPEAMUSSIIDAE	
-		<i>Cyclopecten barbarensis</i> Grau, 1959	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991: [LACM 1748 (holotype, San Nicolas Is., CA)]; "F.R. Bernard's ID appears to be <i>Cyclopecten</i> cf. <i>exquisitus</i> " (pers. comm. L.T. Groves, 1996)
		SPONDYLIDAE	
211		<i>Spondylus princeps</i> Broderip, 1833, non Schreibers, 1793	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Skoglund & Mulliner (1996) do not list the species from the Galápagos
		LIMIDAE	
217		<i>Limaria (Limaria) hemphilli</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1946)	Dall, 1908; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		ANOMIIDAE	
221	?d	<i>Anomia (Anomia) adamas</i> Gray, 1850	possible confusion about type locality, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		CONDYLOCARDIIDAE	
245		<i>Condylocardia digueti</i> Lamy, 1916	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; [LACM 66-125, det. F.R. Bernard, as <i>C. digueti</i> is <i>C. hippopus</i> (pers. comm., L.T. Groves, 1997)]
		ERYCINIDAE	
309		<i>Amerycina colpoica</i> (Dall, 1913)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; [LACM 34-43, 34-61, 72-196. All lots = <i>Pseudopythina stearnsii</i> (Dall, 1899) (pers. comm., J.H. McLean, 1997)]
286		<i>Divalinga (Viaderella) perparvula</i> (Dall, 1901)	dubious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
		SPORTELLIDAE	
343		<i>Basterotia (Basterotella) hertleini</i> Durham, 1950	Bernard 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; Finet, 1994b; a synonym of <i>B. peninsularis</i> (Jordan, 1936) (pers. comm., E.V. Coan, 1997)
		CHAMIDAE	
349		<i>Chama (Chama) mexicana</i> Carpenter, 1857	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); synonym of <i>C. buddiana</i> , deleted by Hertz, Gemmell & Myers (1982), Finet (1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; synonym of <i>C. buddiana</i> (pers. comm., C.M. Hertz, 1996)
		CARDIIDAE	

364		<i>Trachycardium (Mexicardia) procerum</i> (Sowerby, 1833)	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
		VENERIDAE	
385		<i>Tivela (Tivela) byronensis</i> (Gray, 1838)	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
394		<i>Transennella (Transennella) modesta</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 33-83, 34-46, mixed lots (pers. comm., P. Valentich Scott, 1997)
395		<i>Transennella omissa</i> (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)	Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-25, 34-40, 34-51, mixed lots (pers. comm., P. Valentich Scott, 1997)
-		<i>Pitar tomeanus</i> (Dall, 1902)	questionably from the Galápagos (Dall, 1902); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
440		<i>Chione (Chione) californiensis</i> (Broderip, 1835)	as: <i>C. succincta</i> in Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
457		<i>Chione (Iliochione) subrugosa</i> (Wood, 1828)	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
460		<i>Chione (Lirophora) mariae</i> (d'Orbigny, 1846)	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991[LACM 34-176 is from Isla Clarión, México (pers. comm., L.T. Groves, 1996)]
467		<i>Protothaca (Leukoma) asperrima</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
		PETRICOLIDAE	
-	tl	<i>Petricola (Petricolaria) amygdalina</i> Sowerby, 1834	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); rejected record (Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991); reinstated (Finet, 1994b); <i>nomen dubium</i> (pers. comm., E.V. Coan, 1997)
		MACTRIDAE	
501		<i>Macrellona exoleta</i> (Gray, 1837)	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
		TELLINIDAE	
541		<i>Tellina (Merisca) reclusa</i> Dall, 1900	Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; not listed in Finet (1991, 1994b)
-		<i>Tellina scobinata</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Schwengel, 1938; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		" <i>Macoma plebeia</i> (Hanley, 1844)" of authors	Cauquoin, 1968; spurious record, deleted by Keen (1971), Finet (1994b)
572		<i>Psammotreta (Psammotreta) viridotincta</i> (Carpenter, 1856)	of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); Finet, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
576		<i>Strigilla dichotoma</i> (Philippi, 1846)	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b); not listed in Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
		DONACIDAE	
-		<i>Donax assimilis</i> Hanley, 1845	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
584		<i>Donax (Paradonax) californicus</i> Conrad, 1837	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
591		<i>Donax (Paradonax) gracilis</i> Hanley, 1845	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991)
		SEMELIDAE	
-		<i>Semele decisa</i> (Conrad, 1837)	spurious record, deleted by Coan (1989), Finet (1994b)
641		<i>Semele pulchra</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Galápagos not within distribution, deleted by Coan (1973); Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
-		<i>Semele solida</i> (Gray, 1828)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; spurious record, deleted by Coan (1988, 1989), Finet (1994b)
627		<i>Semele (Semele) corrugata</i> (Sowerby, 1863)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), distribution restricted to Ecuador & Perú (Coan, 1988)
		CORBULIDAE	
685		<i>Corbula (Juliacorbula) biradiata</i> Sowerby, 1833	Bernard, 1983; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b), Bernard <i>et al.</i> (1991); one lot, LACM 38-193 cf. <i>C. biradiata</i> (det. L.T. Groves, 1997)

		PHOLADIDAE	
709		<i>Parapholas acuminata</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	Stearns, 1891, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
		CUSPIDARIIDAE	
781		<i>Cardiomya lanieri</i> (Strong & Hertlein, 1937)	Keen, 1971; Bernard, 1983; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985, 1994b); Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 1991; LACM 34-43, previously identified as <i>C. lanieri</i> , is <i>C. costata</i> (det. J.H. McLean, 1997)
783	dw	<i>Cardiomya planetica</i> (Dall, 1908)	in 1322 fm (Dall, 1908); of doubtful occurrence in Keen (1971), Bernard (1974, 1983); distribution north of Panamic Province, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
GASTROPODA			
		LOTTIIDAE	
60		<i>Lottia mesoleuca</i> (Menke, 1851)	Reeve, 1855; Dall, 1909; McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Lindberg & McLean, 1981; deleted by Finet (1985, 1994a,b); locality data on LACM lots questioned by McLean (Finet, 1994a)
49		<i>Lottia mitella</i> (Menke, 1847)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Finet, 1985, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994a,b)
-		<i>Lottia orbignyi</i> Dall, 1909	Dall, 1909; a more southern species (Marincovich, 1973); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
56		<i>Tectura fascicularis</i> (Menke, 1851)	Schwengel, 1938; see <i>Lottia rothi</i> (Appendix 1)
		FISSURELLIDAE	
25		<i>Lucapinella callomarginata</i> (Dall, 1871)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; Métivier, 1968; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994a,b)
20		<i>Diodora pica</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Sowerby, 1835; Finet, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994a,b)
-		<i>Fissurella crassa</i> Lamarck, 1822	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by McLean (1984), Finet (1994a,b)
-		<i>Fissurella mutabilis</i> Sowerby, 1835	Carpenter, 1857a; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994a,b)
-		<i>Fissurella nigra</i> Lesson, 1831	Dall, 1909; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994a,b)
31		<i>Fissurella (Cremides) asperella</i> Sowerby, 1835	Tomlin, 1928; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994a,b)
35		<i>Fissurella (Cremides) longifissa</i> Sowerby, 1863	Pilsbry <i>in</i> Tryon, 1890; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994a,b)
36		<i>Fissurella (Cremides) macrotrema</i> Sowerby, 1835	Sowerby, 1835; McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994a,b)
-		<i>Fissurella (Cremides) microtrema</i> Sowerby, 1835	"spurious record" Finet, 1985; Finet, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994a,b); [see J. Hertz (1983) and Finet (1994a,b) for discussion of this species]
38		<i>Fissurella (Cremides) nigrocincta</i> Carpenter, 1856	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994a,b)
42		<i>Fissurella (Cremides) virescens</i> Sowerby, 1835	Stearns, 1891; McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994a,b)
		TURBINIDAE	
127		<i>Arene ferruginosa</i> McLean, 1970	McLean, 1970a; McLean <i>in</i> Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; Kaiser, 1993; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1995)
146		<i>Turbo (Callopoma) saxosus</i> Wood, 1828	Dall, 1908; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b, 1995)
149		<i>Turbo (Marmarostoma) squamiger</i> Reeve, 1843	Reeve, 1848; original locality may be in error (Keen, 1971); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b, 1995)
158		<i>Eulithidium cyclostoma</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	as: <i>Tricolia</i> on doubtful occurrence list (Finet, 1985); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b, 1995)
160		<i>Eulithidium perforata</i> (Philippi, 1848)	Hertlein & Strong, 1939; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b, 1995)
161		<i>Eulithidium phasianella</i> (Philippi, 1849)	as: <i>Phasianella phasianella</i> Adams, 1852 in Schwengel (1938); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b, 1995)

		TROCHIDAE	
112		<i>Tegula (Agathistoma) verrucosa</i> McLean, 1970	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b, 1995)
79	dw	<i>Calliostoma fonkii</i> (Philippi, 1860)	McLean, 1970b; in 457 m (McLean in Keen, 1971); not <i>C. fonkii</i> but an undescribed species (Finet, 1985); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b, 1995)
		NERITIDAE	
-		<i>Nerita fulgurans</i> Gmelin, 1791	Schwengel, 1938; a Caribbean species, deleted by Finet (1994b, 1995)
-		<i>Nerita (Ritena) plicata</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Mienis, 1992, "record needs further confirmation," on doubtful occurrence list in Finet (1994b, 1995)
		LITTORINIDAE	
184		<i>Nodilittorina (Nodilittorina) araucana</i> (d'Orbigny, 1840)	as: <i>Littorina paytensis</i> Philippi, 1847 in Finet (1985, 1991); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		LACUNIDAE	
-		<i>Lacuna porrecta</i> Carpenter, 1864	Wimmer, 1880; a spurious record in Keen (1971), deleted by Finet (1994b)
		RISSOIDAE	
-		<i>Alvania carpenteri</i> (Weinkauff, 1885)	Dall, 1909; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Alvania (Alvania) oldroydae</i> Bartsch, 1911	Finet, 1985, 1991; possible synonym of <i>Alvania inconspicua</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852) (Ponder, 1985); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b); LACM 34-263, 34-264 + 46 other LACM Galapagan lots
212		<i>Alvinia veleronis</i> (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)	Hertlein & Strong, 1939 (Pleistocene); synonym of <i>Lirobarleia granti</i> (Strong, 1938) (Ponder, 1983); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		CAECIDAE	
458		<i>Caecum (Caecum) firmatum</i> C. B. Adams, 1852	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
		TURRITELLIDAE	
444		<i>Turritella radula</i> Kiener, 1843-44	Tomlin, 1927; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		CERITHIIDAE	
510	tl	<i>Cerithium (Thericium) maculosum</i> Kiener, 1841	Finet, 1985, 1991; synonym of <i>C. adustum</i> Kiener, 1841, deleted by Finet (1994b)
512		<i>Cerithium (Thericium) menkei</i> Carpenter, 1857	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		STROMBIDAE	
610		<i>Strombus (Tricornis) peruvianus</i> Swainson, 1823	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985); not listed in Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Strombus gibberulus gibbosus</i> (Röding, 1798)	Mienis, 1978; "doubtful occurrence...record needs further confirmation" (Finet, 1994b)
		HIPPONICIDAE	
-		<i>Hipponix foliaceus</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1835)	Kay, 1991; "doubtful occurrence" record unconfirmed (Finet, 1994b)
-		<i>Hipponix imbricatus</i> Gould, 1846	Kay, 1991; "doubtful occurrence" record unconfirmed (Finet, 1994b)
		CALYPTRAEIDAE	
799		<i>Calyptraea (Calyptraea) conica</i> Broderip, 1834	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
804		<i>Calyptraea (Trochita) trochiformis</i> (Born, 1778)	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
-		<i>Crepidula dilatata</i> Lamarck, 1822	Dall, 1909; as: <i>Crepidatella</i> , spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
811		<i>Crepidula incurva</i> (Broderip, 1834)	Tomlin, 1927; spurious record, deleted by Finet 1994b)
815		<i>Crepidula perforans</i> (Valenciennes, 1846)	probably a form of <i>C. striolata</i> Menke, 1851, spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
822		<i>Crucibulum (Crucibulum) lignarium</i> (Broderip, 1834)	as: <i>Calyptraea trigonalis</i> Adams & Reeve, 1850 (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b); LACM 33-163, 38-61

		NATICIDAE	
860		<i>Natica (Naticarius) caneloensis</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1955	Cauquoin, 1969b; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
-		<i>Polinices dubius</i> (Récluz, 1844)	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Polinices glabella</i> (Reeve, 1855)	Tomlin, 1927; spurious record, deleted by Keen (1971), Finet (1994b)
875	tl	<i>Polinices (Polinices) galapagosus</i> (Récluz, 1844)	Keen, 1971; Galápagos & Perú (Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987); spurious record, deleted by Marinovich (1977), Finet (1985, 1994b)
879		<i>Polinices (Polinices) otis</i> (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)	Wimmer, 1880; Keen, 1971; spurious record, deleted by Marinovich (1977), specimens are probably <i>P. (P.) intemeratus</i> (Philippi, 1871) (Finet, 1985, 1994b)
880		<i>Polinices (Polinices) panamensis</i> (Récluz, 1844)	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
-	dw	<i>Polinices (Euspira) strebeli</i> Dall, 1908	in 634 fm (Dall, 1908); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
		LAMELLARIIDAE	
-		<i>Lamellaria stearnsii</i> Dall, 1871	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
		TRIVIIDAE	
900		<i>Trivia acutidentata</i> (Gaskoin, 1836)	Dall, 1909; Schilder, 1941; see Keen (1971) and Finet (1994b) for discussion of this species; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Trivia occidentalis</i> (Schilder, 1922)	Schilder, 1941; Finet, 1991, Kaiser, 1993; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
901		<i>Trivia paucilirata</i> (Sowerby, 1870)	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985), a synonym of <i>T. acutidentata</i> (Gaskoin, 1836) (Finet, 1994b)
908		<i>Trivia radians</i> (Lamarck, 1811)	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
		CYPRAEIDAE	[Genera as proposed by Schilder & Schilder (1971) arranged alphabetically]
930		<i>Blasicrura rashleighana</i> (Melvill, 1888)	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985); not listed in Finet (1994b)
923		<i>Lyncina schilderorum</i> (Iredale, 1939)	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985); not listed in Finet (1994b)
		CASSIDAE	
943	dw	<i>Oocorys elevata</i> Dall, 1908	location outside Galápagos Archipelago (5°17'S, 85°20'W (Dall, 1908); in 4090 m (Keen, 1971); Galápagos & Perú (Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
		RANELLIDAE	
955		<i>Cymatium (Linatella) wiegmanni</i> (Anton, 1839)	Schwengel, 1938; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
-		<i>Cymatium (Monoplex) gemmatum</i> (Reeve, 1844)	Finet, 1985, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Emerson (1991), Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Ranella olearia</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		PERSONIDAE	
-		<i>Distorsio (Distorsio) minoruohnishii</i> Parth, 1989	Parth, 1989; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b); LACM 34-198.5
		BURSIDAE	
-		<i>Bursa (Colubrellina) granularis</i> (Röding, 1798)	Emerson, 1994; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		EPITONIIDAE	
670		<i>Amaea (Scalina) brunneopicta</i> (Dall, 1908)	Keen, 1971; does not include Islas Galápagos in distribution (DuShane, 1974); Finet, 1985, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		EULIMIDAE	
723		<i>Melanella (Balcis) hastata</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	Hertlein & Strong, 1939 (Pleistocene); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
750		<i>Niso (Niso) interrupta</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b); LACM 33-164

		MURICIDAE	
-	tl	<i>Murex nucleus</i> Broderip, 1833	original description indeterminate, deleted by Keen (1971), Finet (1994b)
-	tl	<i>Murex pumilus</i> Broderip, 1833	indeterminate species, deleted by Keen (1971), Finet (1994b)
1023		<i>Calotrophon (Calotrophon) turritus</i> (Dall, 1919)	as: <i>Trophon bristolae</i> Hertlein & Strong, 1951 in Angermeyer (1971); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
981		<i>Chicoreus (Phyllonotus) regius</i> (Swainson, 1821)	Wimmer, 1880; Dall, 1909; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
991		<i>Murexiella laurae</i> Vokes, 1970	cited erroneously from Galápagos (Skoglund, 1992); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
994		<i>Murexiella radicata</i> (Hinds, 1844)	Schwengel (1938); see Skoglund (1992) for synonymy; deleted by Finet (1994b)
986		<i>Murexsul dipsacus</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
1010		<i>Prerynotus (Purpurellus) macleani</i> Emerson & D'Attilio, 1969	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
1027		<i>Favartia (Caribiella) erosa</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Schwengel, 1938; Radwin & D'Attilio, 1976; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Xanthochorus xanthostoma</i> (Broderip, 1833)	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
1096		<i>Mancinella tuberculata</i> (Sowerby, 1835)	Stearns, 1891; of doubtful occurrence, deleted by Finet (1994b)
1084		<i>Acanthinucella lugubris lugubris</i> (Sowerby, 1822)	as: <i>Acanthina</i> (Keen, 1971); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b); genus changed (Vermeij, 1993)
-		<i>Concholepas concholepas</i> (Bruguière, 1789)	as: <i>Murex peruviana</i> Lamarck (Wimmer, 1880); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		CORALLIOPHILIDAE	
1059		<i>Coralliophila (Coralliophila) californica</i> (A. Adams, 1855)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		BUCCINIDAE	
968		<i>Colubraria (Colubraria) jordani</i> Strong, 1908	Hertlein, 1937; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
-	tl	<i>Ricinula zonata</i> Reeve, 1846	erroneous locality, rejected record in Keen (1971), Finet (1994b)
-	dw, tl	<i>Chrysodomus (Sipho) testudinis</i> Dall, 1890	in 1485 m, rejected by Keen (1971), Finet (1994b)
1125		<i>Engina jugosa</i> (C.B. Adams, 1852)	Keen, 1971; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
1144		<i>Phos articulatus</i> Hinds, 1844	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
1299		<i>Nassarius gallegosi</i> Strong & Hertlein, 1937	J. Hertz, 1976b; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-	tl	<i>Nassarius nodifer</i> (Powys, 1835)	erroneous record in Cernohorsky (1984), Finet (1994b)
1309		<i>Nassarius pagodus</i> (Reeve, 1844)	Tryon, 1882; as: <i>N. anguliferus</i> (A. Adams, 1852) in Cernohorsky (1975b); spurious record, deleted by Nesbitt & Pitt (1986), Finet (1994b); LACM 84-27.38, one specimen (det. L.T. Groves, 1996)
1311		<i>Nassarius scabriusculus</i> (Powys, 1835)	J. Hertz, 1976b; [photo in J. Hertz (1976b) = <i>N. nucleolus</i> (Philippi, 1846) (Skoglund, pers. comm., 1996)]; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Nassarius tegula</i> (Reeve, 1853)	M. Smith, 1940; synonym of <i>N. tiarula</i> (Kiener, 1841) in Cernohorsky (1984); rejected record (Nesbitt & Pitt (1986), Finet (1994b)
		COLUMBELLIDAE	
1157		<i>Columbella labiosa</i> Sowerby, 1822	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
1159		<i>Columbella paytensis</i> Lesson, 1830	Stearns, 1893; Keen, 1971; Taviani, 1979; Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
1162		<i>Columbella strombiformis</i> Lamarck, 1822	Dall, 1909; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-	tl	<i>Columbella unicolor</i> Sowerby, 1832	unable to confirm occurrence, deleted by Finet (1994b)

-	?tl	<i>Columbella varians</i> Sowerby, 1832	type locality in error, deleted by Keen (1971), Finet (1994b)
1207		<i>Parvanachis milium</i> (Dall, 1916)	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
1209		<i>Parvanachis (Parvanachis) pygmaea</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
-		<i>Strombina (Recurvina) paenoblita</i> Jung, 1989	of doubtful occurrence (Jung, 1989); deleted by Finet (1994b)
1274		<i>Cotonopsis (Turrina) hirundo</i> (Gaskoin, 1852)	Keen & Coan, 1975; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		OLIVIDAE	
1364		<i>Oliva (Porphyria) porphyria</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	Finet, 1985, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Oliva (Strephona) peruviana</i> Lamarck, 1811	Stearns, 1891; Alamo V. & Valdivieso M., 1987; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		MARGINELLIDAE	
-		<i>Persicula frumentum</i> (Sowerby, 1832)	Dall, 1909: not a Panamic species, deleted by Coan & Roth (1966), Finet (1994b)
1411		<i>Cystiscus politulus</i> (Dall, 1919)	J. Hertz, 1976d; spurious record, deleted by Roth & Coan (1971), Finet (1994b); LACM 72-196 (det. G. Covert); "this lot probably = <i>Granula insularum</i> " (pers. comm., J.H. McLean, 1997)
1416		<i>Granula subtrigona</i> (Carpenter, 1864)	spurious record, deleted by Roth & Coan (1971), Finet (1994b)
		MITRIDAE	
1431		<i>Mitra marshalli</i> Bartsch, 1931	synonym of <i>M. muricata</i> Broderip, 1836 (Cernohorsky, 1976); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b); LACM 34-215, 33-25
1432		<i>Mitra muricata</i> Broderip, 1836	Broderip, 1836; Keen, 1971; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
1444		<i>Subcancilla sulcata</i> (Swainson in Sowerby, 1825)	Finet, 1985; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1991, 1994b)
		CANCELLARIIDAE	
1454		<i>Cancellaria (Cancellaria) urceolata</i> Hinds, 1843	Finet, 1985, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
1463		<i>Cancellaria (Bivetopsia) chrysozona</i> Sowerby, 1832	Carpenter, 1857a; Finet, 1985, 1991; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
1467		<i>Cancellaria (Hertleinia) mitriformis</i> Sowerby, 1832	Stearns, 1893; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
		TEREBRIDAE	
1535		<i>Terebra elata</i> Hinds, 1844	Bratcher & Burch in Keen, 1971; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
1539		<i>Terebra grayi</i> E.A. Smith, 1877	Keen, 1971; spurious record, deleted by Bratcher & Cernohorsky (1987), Finet (1994b)
1547		<i>Terebra larvaeformis</i> Hinds, 1844	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; of doubtful occurrence, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		TURRIDAE	
1689		<i>Crassispira rudis</i> (Sowerby, 1834)	Dall, 1909; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
1663		<i>Pyrgospira obeliscus</i> (Reeve, 1843)	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
		CONIDAE	
1762	dw	<i>Borsonella (Borsonellopsis) callicesta</i> (Dall, 1902)	in 700-4000 m (Keen, 1971); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
-		<i>Conus (Conus) bartschi</i> Hanna & Strong, 1949	LACM 72-227.2 (det. Coomans, Moolenbeek & Wils, 1982); Finet, 1994b; [spurious record, delete here, is juvenile <i>C. brunneus</i> Wood, 1828 (det. K.L. Kaiser, 1996)]
-		<i>Conus coronatus</i> Gmelin, 1791	Wimmer, 1880; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Conus daucus</i> Hwass in Bruguière, 1792	Tomlin, 1927; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Conus luzonicus</i> Hwass in Bruguière, 1792	Sowerby, 1834; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Conus miliaris</i> Hwass in Bruguière, 1792	Dall, 1910; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)

-		<i>Conus sieboldii</i> Reeve, 1848	species in Galápagos questionably <i>C. sieboldii</i> (Dall, 1910); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Conus sponsalis</i> Hwass in Bruguière, 1792	as: <i>C. nanus</i> Sowerby, 1833 in Broderip (1833), Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Conus varius</i> Linnaeus, 1758	Reeve, 1844; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
1501		<i>Conus vittatus</i> Hwass in Bruguière, 1792	Tomlin, 1927; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985 [from unpublished material], 1994b)
		ARCHITECTONICIDAE	
425		<i>Architectonica nobilis</i> Röding, 1798	as: <i>A. granulata</i> (Lamarck 1816) in Hofstetter (1954) (Pleistocene); spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985 [from unpublished material], 1994b)
-		<i>Heliacus (Heliacus) areola</i> (Gmelin, 1791)	USNM 678873; "Record of <i>H. areola</i> s.s. from Galápagos Islands in need of verification." (Bieler, 1993)
		PYRAMIDELLIDAE	
1918		<i>Chrysallida excelsa</i> (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)	Hertlein & Strong, 1955; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)
Subclass OPISTHOBRANCHIA			
		GASTROPTERIDAE	
-		<i>Gastropteron pacificum</i> Bergh, 1894	MacFarland, 1966; spurious record (Marcus, 1971), deleted by Finet (1994b)
		BULLIDAE	
2235		<i>Bulla gouldiana</i> Pilsbry, 1895	Finet, 1985; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
2238	dw	<i>Bulla (Leucophysema) morgana</i> Dall, 1908	in 2320 m at Panamá (Keen, 1971); "no precise collecting data available [for Islas Galápagos]" per J. Hertz (1977c), [actual specimen from Galápagos was photographed by D. Mulliner and is in Grundman Collection]; Kaiser, 1993; of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1994b)
		HAMINOEIDAE	
2239		<i>Alys casta</i> Carpenter, 1864	Tomlin, 1928; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1994b)
		PERACLIDAE	
2291		<i>Peracle apicifulva</i> Meisenheimer, 1906	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985), a pelagic species (Finet, 1994b)
2292		<i>Peracle bispinosa</i> Pelseneer, 1888	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985), a pelagic species (Finet, 1994b)
2293		<i>Peracle reticulata</i> (d'Orbigny, 1836)	spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985), a pelagic species (Finet, 1994b)
		APLYSIIDAE	
2294		<i>Aplysia (Aplysia) juliana</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1832	Eales, 1960; not collected by Sphon & Mulliner (1972); spurious record, deleted by (Finet, 1985, 1994b)
		UMBRACULIDAE	
2310		<i>Umbraculum ovale</i> (Carpenter, 1856)	Sphon & Mulliner, 1972; Finet, 1985; not listed in Finet (1991); delete here, is synonym of <i>U. umbraculum</i> (Lightfoot, 1786), pers. comm. T.M. Gosliner (1994)
		CAVOLINIIDAE	
2276		<i>Cavolinia longirostris</i> (Blainville, 1821, ex Lesueur, MS)	Dall, 1908; of doubtful occurrence Finet (1985, 1994b)
2278		<i>Cavolinia uncinata</i> (Rang, 1829)	Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; Dall, 1909; of doubtful occurrence Finet (1985, 1994b)
		FLABELLINIDAE	
2382		<i>Flabellina iodinea</i> (Cooper, 1863)	Gosliner, 1991; Finet, 1991, 1994b; delete here, is <i>Flabellina</i> sp., pers. comm. T.M. Gosliner (1994)
Subclass PULMONATA			
		MELAMPIDAE	
2408		<i>Tralia panamensis</i> (C. B. Adams, 1852)	Wimmer, 1880; spurious record, deleted by Finet (1985, 1994b)

CEPHALOPODA		
		ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE
-		<i>Abraliopsis (Micrabralia) affinis</i> (Pfeffer, 1912)
		of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); not listed in Finet (1994b)
-		<i>Pterygioteuthis giardi</i> Fischer, 1896
		of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); not listed in Finet (1994b)
		OMMASTREPHIDAE
-		<i>Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis</i> (Lesson, 1830)
		as: <i>Symplectoteuthis oualaniensis</i> , of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); not listed in Finet (1994b)
		CRANCHIIDAE
-		<i>Liocranchia reinhardti</i> (Steenstrup, 1856)
		of doubtful occurrence (Finet, 1985); not listed in Finet (1994b)
		OCTOPODIDAE
2		<i>Octopus bimaculatus</i> Verrill, 1883
		Boone, 1933; delete here (pers. comm., F.G. Hochberg, 1996)
10		<i>Octopus roosevelti</i> Stuart, 1941
		Stuart, 1941, Coan in Keen, 1971; Roper & Seeney, 1978; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; synonym of <i>O. oculifer</i> (Hoyle, 1904) (pers. comm., F.G. Hochberg, 1996)
		ARGONAUTIDAE
13		<i>Argonauta pacificus</i> Dall, 1869
		Dall, 1908; Keen, 1971; Finet, 1985, 1991, 1994b; a junior synonym of <i>Argonauta argo</i> Linnaeus, 1758 (pers. comm., F.G. Hochberg, 1996)

INDEX TO TAXA

- Abraliopsis* 56
abrupta, *Borsonella* 4, 41
abyssicola, *Bathyteuthis* 46
academica, *Splendrillia* 40
Acanthais 36
Acanthina 53
Acanthinucella 53
Acanthochitona 17, 47
 ACANTHOCHITONIDAE 17, 47
Acanthopleura 47
Acanthotrophon 35
acapulcana, *Asperiscala* 34
Acar 18
acclivicallis, *Euclathurella* 6, 41
Acesta 3, 21
Acmaea 26
Acteocina 43
 ACTEONIDAE 43
aculeata, *Crepidula* 30
acuminata, *Parapholas* 50
acutidentata, *Trivia* 52
adamas, *Anomia* 48
adamsi, *Triphora* 33
adamsonianus, *Brachidontes* 19
adamsonii, *Pseudocypraea* 32
Admetula 39
adonis, *Carinodrillia* 40
adustum, *Cerithium* 29, 51
aeglees, *Niso* cf. 34
aenigmaticus, *Navanax* 43
Aeolidiella 45
 AEOLIDIIDAE 45
aequacostata, *Haliris* 5, 26
aequalis, *Neosimnia* 31
aequatorialis, *Anadara* 18
affinis, *Abraliopsis* 56
affinis, *Cardiamera* 21
affinis, *Tagelus* 5, 24
agassizi, *Dentalium* 4, 45
agassizii, *Borsonella* 4, 41
agassizii, *Hypselodoris* 45
Agathistoma 26, 56
Agathotoma 5, 41
Agerostrea 20
Agladrillia 39
 AGLAJIDAE 43
agonia, *Xanthodaphne* 4, 42
Alaba 29
alba, *Aeolidiella* 45
alba, *Conualevia* 45
albemarlensis, *Leptochiton* 17
albicostata, *Drillia* 39
albuginosa, *Erosaria* 31
alcippe, *Agathotoma* 5, 41
algius, *Semimytilus* 48
Aligena 5, 22
alisonae, *Blasicrura* 31
allemani, *Daphnella* 41
allyni, *Fusinus* 37
alta, *Diodora* 26
alternata, *Barbatia* 4, 18
alternata, *Triphora* 33
Alvania 3, 27, 28, 51
alveolus, *Leptochiton* 47
Alvinia 6, 27, 28, 51
Amaea 4, 34, 52
Americardia 23
Amerycina 48
amianta, *Tellina* 24
amictoideum, *Cymatium* 32
amicium, *Cymatium* 32
amicium, *Cymatium corrugatum* 32
Amphidesma 24
Amphithalamus 28
 AMPHITRETIDAE 46
Amphitretus 6, 46
amplinucis, *Elaeocyma* 39
amygdalina, *Petricola* 49
 ANABATHRIDAE 28
Anachis 37
Anadara 4, 18
Anatoma 26
anzora, *Olivella* 38
andrei, *Fusiturricula* 40
angelica, *Acanthochitona* 17
angermayerae, *Maxwellia* 35
angiotoma, *Nodilittorina* 27
angulatus, *Fossarus* 30
angulatus, *Pedipes*, 45
anguliferus, *Nassarius* 53
Angulus 3, 24
angustior, *Acteocina* 43
annulus, *Monetaria* 31
Anomia 21, 48
 ANOMIIDAE 21, 48
anticlea, *Dentimargo* 38
aperta, *Vanikoro* 30
apicifulva, *Peracle* 55
aplocophoran 3
Aplysia 44, 55
 APLYSIIDAE 44, 55
arabacula, *Zonaria* 31
araucana, *Nodilittorina* 51
Arca 18
arcana, *Chama* 22
Architectonica 5, 42, 55
 ARCHITECTONICIDAE 42, 55
 ARCIDAE 18, 47
Arcopsis 18
arciica, *Hiatella* 5, 25
Arene 26, 50
areola, *Heliacus* 42, 55
areolatus, *Pleurobranchus* 44
argeta, *Xanthodaphne* 4, 42
argo, *Argonauta* 46, 56
Argonauta 46, 56
 ARGONAUTIDAE 46, 56
Argopecten 20
aristata, *Lithophaga* 19
armilda, *Fusiturricula* 5, 40
armillata, *Terebra* 40
arnheimi, *Tonicia* 17
artema, *Trivia* 31
articulatus, *Phos* 53
Aspella 35
aspera, *Nodilittorina* 27
asperella, *Fissurella* 50
Asperiscala 4, 5, 34
asperrima, *Bursa* 32
asperrima, *Protothaca* 49
aspersa, *Papyridea* 5, 23
assimilata, *Seila* 33
assimilis, *Donax* 49
Assimineia 28
 ASSIMINEIDAE 28
astericola, *Stilifer* 34
asymetrica, *Cerodrillia* 39
atomaria, *Trivia* 31
atramentaria, *Costoanachis* 37
Atrina 5, 19
Atys 5, 43, 55
aurantiaca, *Megapitaria* 23
aurora, *Psammotreta* 5, 24
austincarki, *Cadulus* 46
avena, *Neosimnia* 32
avicula, *Acanthochitona* 47
axelliana, *Rissoina* 28
Axinactis 4, 19, 48
Babelomurex 36
badia, *Agladrillia* 39
baileyi, *Nitidella* 38
bailyi, *Barbatia* 18
balboae, *Cardiomya* 5, 25
Balcis 34, 52
Bankia 25
Bankiella 25
banksi, *Onychoteuthis* 6, 46
barbarensis, *Cyclopecten* 48
Barbatia 4, 18, 47
 BARLEEIDAE 28
bartschi, *Conus* 54
bartschi, *Daphnella* 41
Basterotella 48
Basterotia 5, 22, 48
 BATHYTEUTHIDAE 46
Bathyteuthis 46
Batillaria 30
 BATILLARIIDAE 30
baumanni, *Chromodoris* 44
beebei, *Cyclocardia* 5, 21
belknapi, *Leptochiton* 47

- Bellaxinaea* 48
benthima, *Cryptogemma* 4, 40
Berlanguella 44
 BERNARDINIDAE 22
Berthelinia 44
Berthellina 44
Bessomia 35
biangulata, *Anadara* 18
biangulata, *Trigoniocardia* 23
bicanaliculatus, *Heliacus areola* 42
bicanaliferum, *Bifurcium* 37
bicarinata, *Corbula* 5, 25
bicolor, *Cerithiopsis* 33
bicolor, *Cerithium* 33
Bifurcium 37
biliratus, *Caducifer* 36
billeeana, *Asperiscala* 34
bimaculatus, *Octopus* 56
biradiata, *Corbula* 49
biserialis, *Stramonita haemostoma* 35
biserialis, *Thais* 35
bispinosa, *Peracle* 55
bitleri, *Olivella* 38
 BIVALVIA 3, 4, 6, 17, 47
Bivetia 5, 39
Bivetiella 39
Bivetopsis 39, 54
Bizetiella 35
blainvillii, *Placiphorella* 47
Blasicrura 31, 52
bolivari, *Episcynia* 28
Borsonella 4, 41, 54
Borsonellopsis 54
Brachidontes 19, 48
brachis, *Gymnobela* 4, 41
brevicornu, *Compressidens* 4, 46
brevidentata, *Acanthais* 36
brevifrons, *Lunarca* 4, 18
brevirostris, *Tellina* 24
bristolae, *Trophon* 53
broggii, *Solecurtus* 24
Brookula 27
brunneolinea, *Natica* 30
brunneopicta, *Amaea* 52
brunneus, *Conus* 42, 54
 BUCCINIDAE 36, 53
buddiana, *Chama* 22, 48
Bulla 6, 43, 55
 BULLIDAE 43, 55
Buridrillia 4, 40
burragei, *Eulimostraca* 34
Bursa 5, 32, 33, 52
 BURSIDAE 32, 52
Bushia 25
byronensis, *Tivela* 49
Carditamera 21
Caducifer 36
Cadulus 46
 CAECIDAE 29, 51
Caecum 5, 29, 57
caelata, *Bursa* 33
caelatum, *Phlyctiderma* 22
caelatus, *Heliacus* 43
caelolineatus, *Nassarius* 36
calcipicta, *Bursa* 32
californica, *Aplysia* 44
californica, *Cardiomya* 25
californica, *Coralliophila* 53
californica, *Gouldia* 23
californica, *Lyonsia* 5, 25
californicus, *Donax* 49
californiensis, *Chione* 49
 CALIPHYLLIDAE 44
callaoensis, *Thais* 35
callicesta, *Borsonella* 54
callichroa, *Crassostrea* 48
Calliclava 39
Calliostoma 3, 27, 51
Calliotectum 4, 38
Calliotropis 3, 27
callista, *Thyca* 35
Callistochiton 17, 47
Callistoptax 4, 17
Calloarca 4, 18
callomarginata, *Lucapinella* 50
Calloplax 17, 47
Callopoma 50
Calotrophon 53
calva, *Parapholas* 5, 25
calyculata, *Lithophaga* 5, 19
Calyptraea 51
 CALYPTRAEIDAE 30, 51
camarina, *Agathotoma* 41
Cancellaria 3, 5, 39, 54
 CANCELLARIIDAE 39, 54
cancellaris, *Linga* 5, 21
caneloensis, *Natica* 52
Cantharus 5, 36
capax, *Modiolus* 19
caprae, *Polinices* 31
 CAPULIDAE 30
Capulus 30
caputserpentis, *Erosaria* 31
 CARDIIDAE 22, 48
Cardiomya 5, 25, 50
Cardites 21
 CARDITIDAE 21
Caribiella 35, 53
Carinaria 33
 CARINARIIDAE 33
Carinodrillia 40
carmenae, *Callistochiton* 17
carolianus, *Melampus* 45
carolynae, *Platydoris* 45
carpenteri, *Alvania* 51
carpenteri, *Mitromorpha* 41
Caryocorbula 5, 25
Casmaria 32
 CASSIDAE 32, 52
casta, *Atys* 55
castanea, *Columbella* 37
castaneus, *Phymorhynchus* 4, 41
catallus, *Nassarius* 36
catharia, *Volvulella* 44
catharius, *Pitar* 5, 23
Cavolinia 44, 55
 CAVOLINIIDAE 44, 55
cedonulli, *Cochlespira* 40
centiquadrata, *Semicassis* 32
Centrifuga 35
centrifuga, *Lucina* 5, 21
centrifugus, *Latirus* 37
cepeae, *Cheilea* 30
 CEPHALOPODA 3, 6, 46, 56
cerata, *Leucozonia* 37
 CERITHIIDAE 29, 51
 CERITHIOPSIDAE 33
Cerithiopsis 33
Cerithium 5, 29, 33, 51
cerodes, *Modulus* 29
Cerodrillia 39
cervinetta, *Macrocypraea* 31
Chaetopleura 17
chaldaeus, *Conus* 42
Chama 5, 22, 48
 CHAMIDAE 22, 48
chaptalii, *Clio* 44
Charonia 32
chathamensis, *Alvania* 28
chathamensis, *Eulima* 4, 34
chathamensis, *Triphora* 6, 33
Cheilea 30
Cheliconus 42
Chemnitzia 43
chemnitzii, *Natica* 30
chenuana, *Gregariella* 48
chenui, *Gregariella* 5, 19
Chicoreus 53
Chione 5, 23, 49
Chionopsis 5, 23
Chiton 6, 17, 47
 CHITONIDAE 17, 47
Chlamys 20
chloris, *Berthelinia* 44
chroma, *Strigilla* 5, 24
 CHROMODORIDIDAE 44
Chromodoris 44, 45
Chrysallida 43, 55
Chrysodorus 53
chrysogona, *Tellina* 3, 24
chrysostoma, *Cancellaria* 54
cingulatus, *Phymorhynchus* 4, 41
Cingulina 43
cinis, *Caducifer* 36
circularis, *Argopecten* 20
Cirsotrema 34
citeria, *Trivia* 31
clandestinum, *Triton* 32
clarionensis, *Pseudochama* 22
clarki, *Typhisala* 35
clathratula, *Chrysallida* 43
Clathurella 41
clava, *Pseudovertagus* 29
clavata, *Drillia* 39
Cleospira 40
Clio 44
clydosa, *Semele* 24
coarctata, *Cypraecassis* 32
coarctata, *Gregariella* 19

- Cochlespira* 40
Codakia 21
cognata, *Leporimetis* 24
cokeri, *Aligena* 5, 22
colpoica, *Amerycina* 48
Colubraria 36, 53
Colubrellina 33, 52
Columbella 37, 53, 54
COLUMBELLIDAE 37, 53
columbiensis, *Crassostrea* 5, 20
columellaris, *Plicopurpura* 36
compacta, *Assiminea* 28
complicatus, *Petalocochus* 29
Compressidens 4, 46
Compsodrillica 40
compta, *Chione* 23
concentricus, *Latirus* 37
Concholepas 53
concholepas, *Concholepas* 53
concinna, *Petricola* 5, 23
Condylocardia 5, 21
CONDYLOCARDIIDAE 21, 48
conica, *Calyptraea* 51
CONIDAE 40, 54
consanguineus, *Pitar* 23
consors, *Trachycardium* 22
constricta, *Distorsio* 32
contrerasi, *Triphora* 33
Conualevia 45
CONUALEVIIDAE 45
Conus 4, 5, 42, 54, 55
convexa, *Metaxia* 34
cookeana, *Triphora* 33
cooksoni, *Tegula* 6, 26
copiosus, *Parviturboidea* 28
Coralliobia 36
coralliophaga, *Gregariella* 19
Coralliophila 36, 53
CORALLIOPHILIDAE 36, 53
Corbula 5, 25, 49
CORBULIDAE 25, 49
coronatus, *Conus* 54
coronatus, *Typhisopsis* 35
corpulentus, *Nassarius* 37
corrugata, *Bursa corrugata* 32, 33
corrugata, *Cheilea* 30
corrugata, *Pseudochama* 5, 22
corrugata, *Semele* 49
cosmius, *Cyclostremiscus* 28
costata, *Babelomurex* 36
costata, *Cardiomya* 5, 25, 50
costatum, *Cymatium* 32
COSTELLARIIDAE 39
costellata, *Nuculana* 4, 17
Costoanachis 4, 5, 37
Cotonopsis 38, 54
CRANCHIIDAE 56
Cranopsis 3, 26
crassa, *Fissurella* 50
CRASSATELLIDAE 21
crassicostata, *Cardites* 21
Crassinella 5, 21
crassiparva, *Cotonopsis* 38
Crassispira 54
Crassostrea 5, 20, 48
crawfordianus, *Polinices* 3, 30
Cremides 6, 26, 50
crenata, *Mitra* 39
crenatoides, *Opalia* 34
Crenella 5, 19
crenifera, *Chione* 5, 23
crenifera, *Lucapinella* 26
Crepidula 30, 51
Crepipatella 51
Crucibulum 30, 51
Cryptogemma 4, 40
Ctena 21
Cucullaearca 18
Cumingia 25
cumingii, *Coralliobia* 36
cumingii, *Coralliophila* 36
cumingii, *Nitidiscala* 34
cumingii, *Placunanomia* 5, 21
cumingii, *Pteria* 48
Cunearca 4, 18
cuneiformis, *Martesia* 25
cuneiformis, *Mytilus* 48
curtata, *Cerithiopsis* 33
CUSPIDARIIDAE 25, 50
Cyathodonta 25
cybele, *Cerodrillia* 39
Cyclinella 5, 23
Cyclocardia 5, 21
Cyclopecten 3, 20, 48
cyclostoma, *Eulithidium* 50
Cyclostremiscus 28
Cylichna 43
CYLICHNIDAE 43
Cylinder 42
cylindrica, *Volvulella* 44
Cymatiao 22
Cymatium 3, 32, 52
Cymatoica 5, 24
cymba, *Sinum* 31
Cymostyla 27
Cypraecassis 32
CYPRAEIDAE 31, 52
Cystiscus 54
Dacrydium 3, 5, 19
Dactylidella 38
dalli, *Conus* 42
dalli, *Glossodoris* 45
dalli, *Haliotis* 26
dalli, *Limopsis* 18
dalli, *Triphora* 33
Daphnella 4, 41
darwini, *Cancellaria* 3, 39
daucus, *Conus* 54
decisa, *Semele* 49
decussata, *Crenella* 5, 19
decussatus, *Parviturboidea* 3, 29
Delectopecten 3, 5, 20
Delonovolva 31
Dendostrea 5, 20
DENDRODORIDIDAE 45
Dendrodoris 45
DENTALIIDAE 45
Dentalium 4, 45, 46
Dentimargo 4, 38
Depressiscula 34
deroyae, *Admetula* 39
deroyae, *Amaea* 34
deroyae, *Cotonopsis* 38
deroyae, *Fissurella* 26
deroyae, *Rimosodaphnella* 41
deroyana, *Pteropurpura* 35
deroyana, *Pteropurpura centrifuga* 35
deroyorum, *Babelomurex* 36
deroyorum, *Buridrillica* 4, 40
dextroversum, *Fartulum* 29
Diacria 44
diadema, *Conus* 42
diadema, *Opalia* 34
diantha, *Eulithidium* 26
Diberus 5, 19
dichotoma, *Strigilla* 49
diegensis, *Orbitesella* 5, 42
diguetti, *Condylocardia* 48
dilatata, *Crepidula* 51
dinora, *Pleurotomella* 4, 41
Diachiton 17
Diodora 6, 26, 50
diomedae, *Acesta* 3, 21
diomedea, *Solariella* 27
Diplodonta 22
dipsacus, *Murexsul* 53
Discotectonica 5, 42
distinguenda, *Codakia* 21
Distorsio 32, 52
Divalinga 21, 48
divaricata, *Crenella* 19
Dolabrifera 44
dolabrifera, *Dolabrifera* 44
dombei, *Leporimetis* 24
DONACIDAE 49
Donax 49
DORIDIDAE 45
Doriopsilla 45
Doris 45
Dosidicus 46
Dosinia 23
drangai, *Olivella* 38
Drillia 6, 39
DRILLIDAE 39
Drupa 36
dubius, *Polinices* 52
duncana, *Calloplax* 17
duncani, *Alvania* 28
dunkeri, *Dosinia* 23
dupetithouarsi, *Fusinus* 37
ebraeus, *Conus* 42
eburnea, *Divalinga* 21
eburnea, *Tellina* 5, 24
eburnea, *Vermicularia pellucida* 29
eburnea, *Caecum* 29
echinata, *Acanthopleura* 47
echinata, *Arene* 26
echinata, *Chama* 22
Echinolittorina 27

- Edentellina* 44
edithreae, Subcancilla 39
effusa, Mitra 39
eiseni, Cerithiopsis 33
Elachisina 5, 28
 ELACHISINIDAE 28
Elaeocyma 39
elata, Terebra 54
eldorana, Cryptogemma 4, 40
electilis, Cymatioa 22
elegans, ?Mitrella 38
elegantissima, Eulima 34
Elegantula 25
elegantulum, Dacrydium 19
elenae, Natica 30
elenense, Laevicardium 23
elenensis, Saccella 18
Elephantulum 29
elevata, Oocorys 52
Elliptotellina 24
Ellobium 45
elongata, Viriola 5, 33
emarginatus, Conus 5, 42
Emarginula 5, 26
emersoni, Conus 4, 42
emydonesa, Asperiscala 34
encaustica, Anachis 37
encopicola, Eulima 34
engeli, Berthellina 44
Engina 36, 53
Enoplochiton 47
 ENOPLUTEUTHIDAE 56
epicharis, Anotoma 26
Episcynia 28
Episiphon 46
 EPITONIIDAE 34, 52
erema, Dentimargo 4, 38
ericana, Folinia 28
ericea, Lioglyphostoma 40
erosa, Favartia 53
Erosaria 31
 ERYCINIDAE 22, 48
erythrogramma, Subcancilla 39
escondidensis, Triphora 33
Euclathurella 6, 41
eucosmia, Eumetula 3, 33
Eucrassatella 5, 21
Eulerema 29
Eulima 4, 34
 EULIMIDAE 34, 52
Eulimostraca 34
Eulithidium 26, 50
Eumetula 3, 33
Eunaticina 31
Eurytellina 5, 24
Euspira 3, 30, 31, 52
eutaenia, Asperiscala 34
Evalea 4, 43
evermanni, Cingulina 43
evermanni, Triphora 33
exarata, Atya 5, 43
exarata, Miralda 43
excavata, Crepidula 30
excelsa, Chrysallida 55
excentrica, Compsodrillia 40
excolpa, Rissoella 28
excolpa, Triphora 33
exigua, Nucula 4, 17
exoleta, Mactrellona 49
expansa, Puncturella 3, 26
exquisitus, Cyclopecten cf. 20, 48
exsarcus, Nassarius 4, 37
Extractrix 39
exulans, Leucosyrinx 4, 40
Fabella 22
 FACELINIDAE 45
falcata, Melanella 34
Fartulum 5, 29
fascicularis, Acmaea 26
fascicularis, Tectura 50
 FASCIOLARIIDAE 36
Favartia 35, 53
fergusoni, Conus 42
ferruginosa, Arene 50
ferruginosa, Pascula 35
festiva, Columbella 37
fewkesi, Vermicularia 29
filosa, Granigyra 3, 27
filosa, Tectura 26
firmatum, Caecum 51
firmichorda, Leptadrillia 39
fisheri, Ostrea 48
Fissidentalium 4, 46
Fissurella 6, 26, 50
 FISSURELLIDAE 26, 50
Flabellina 5, 45, 55
 FLABELLINIDAE 45, 55
Flabellipecten 20
flavescens, Semele 24
fletcheriae, Olivella 38
foliaceus, Hipponix 51
foliatus, Pododesmus 21
Folinia 28
folium, Dendostrea 5, 20
fonkii, Calliostoma 27, 51
fonsencana, Mactra 24
forbesii, Tonicia 17
Fossarilitorina 27
Fossarus 27, 28, 30
frigata, Terebra 40
frisbeyae, Vermicularia 29
frondosa, Chama 22
frons, Lopho 20
frumentum, Persicula 54
Fugleria 18
fulgurans, Nerita 51
fumosus, Cantharus 36
fungina, Tylodina 44
funiculata, Nerita 27
funiculata, Opalia 34
fusca, Trivia 31
fuscata, Columbella 37
fusidens, Costoanachis 4, 37
Fusinus 4, 37
Fusiturricula 5, 40
gabbi, Callistoichiton 47
Gadila 46
 GADILIDAE 46
 GADILINIDAE 46
galapagana, Borsonella 41
galapagana, Bushia 25
galapagana, Calliotropis 3, 27
galapagana, Ctena 21
galapagana, Poirieria 35
galapagana, Sulcoretusa 44
galapagana, Surculina 4, 38
galapagana, Transennella 23
galapagana, Vanikoro 30
galapagana, Vetulonia 3, 27
galapagensis, Cerithiopsis 33
galapagensis, Eulimostraca 34
galapagensis, Hespererato 31
galapagensis, Lirobarleeia 3, 28
galapagensis, Mirachelus 27
galapagensis, Miralda 43
galapagensis, Nesta 26
galapagensis, Oppenheimopecten 20
galapagensis, Triphora 6, 33
galapagensis, Turbonilla 4, 43
galapagiensis, Nodilitorina 27
galapagosus, Polinices 52
galea, Carinaria 33
galeatus, Strombus 30
 GALEOMMATIDAE 22
Galeommella 5, 22
gallapaginis, Cerithium 29
gallegosi, Nassarius 53
Gari 24
Gastrochaena 6, 25
 GASTROCHAENIDAE 25
 GASTROPODA 3, 5, 6, 26, 50
 GASTROPTERIDAE 55
Gastropteron 55
gausapata, Mitra 39
Gaza 3, 27
Gelagna 32
gemmata, Rhinoclavis 29
gemmatum, Cymatium 52
gemmulata, Cancellaria 39
gemmulifera, Daphnella 4, 41
giardi, Pterygioteuthis 56
gibbosa, Eucrassatella 5, 21
gibbosum, Cymatium 32
gibbosum, Cymatium gibbosum 32
gibbosus, Strombus gibberulus 51
gigas, Dosidicus 46
gigas, Siphonaria 45
glabella, Polinices 52
gladiator, Conus 42
gladiator, Sveltia 4, 39
glauca, Terebra 40
gliriella, Herviera 43
Globivenus 23
globulosa, CavoLinia 44
Glossodoris 45
 GLYCYMERIDIDAE 18, 48
Glycymeris 4, 18, 19, 48
Glypheitheia 30
Glyphostoma 41

- glyptomphalus*, *Cyclostremiscus* 28
Gobraeus 24
goniopleura, *Nassarius* 4, 6, 37
goodallii, *Chiton* 17
gouldi, *Bankia* 25
gouldi, *Lyonsia* 25
Gouldia 23
gouldiana, *Bulla* 55
gracilis, *Compsodrillia* 40
gracilis, *Donax* 49
gracilis, *Olivella* 38
gradata, *Barbatia* 18
grandis, *Macoma* 24
grandis, *Thais* 35
granifera, *Trigoniocardia* 5, 23
Granigyra 3, 27
granti, *Lirobarleeia* 51
Granula 38, 54
granularis, *Bursa* 52
granulata, *Architectonica* 55
granulatus, *Strombus* 30
Granulina 39
grata, *Protohaca* 23
gratiosa, *Thala* 39
grayanus, *Hipponix* 30
grayi, *Cardites* 21
grayi, *Natica* 30
grayi, *Terebra* 54
Gregariella 5, 19, 48
grijalvae, *Menesiho* 43
grippi, *Elachisina* 5, 28
GRYPHAEIDAE 19, 48
guanacastensis, *Cerithiopsis* 33
guatulcoensis, *Chione* 5, 23
guayaquilensis, *Terebra* 40
guaymasensis, *Solecurtus* 24
guttata, *Arene* 26
guttata, *Mitrella* 37
guttata, *Mitrella ocellata* 37
Gutturnium 32
Gymnobela 4, 41
habeli, *Asperiscala* 34
hacketti, *Polinices* 3, 30
haemastoma, *Columbella* 37
haemostoma, *Cancellaria* 3, 39
halia, *Alvinia* 6, 28
Halicardia 3, 25
haliclona, *Noumea* 45
HALIOTIDAE 26
Haliotis 26
Haliris 5, 26
Halodakra 5, 22
Haminoea 5, 43
HAMINOEIDAE 43, 55
hancocki, *Lithophaga* 19
hancocki, *Niuidiscala* 34
hancocki, *Oppenheimpecten* 20
hancocki, *Steironepion* 38
hannai, *Triphora* 33
hanselmani, *Chaetopleura* 17
HARPIDAE 38
hastata, *Melanella* 52
hastata, *Pyramidella* 43
hastula, *Aspella* 35
heimi, *Eunaticina* 31
helenae, *Gari* 24
helenae, *Pitar* 23
Heliacus 42, 43, 55
hemphilli, *Limaria* 48
hermione, *Pleurotomella* 4, 41
hertleini, *Basteroia* 48
hertleini, *Hindsiclava* 40
hertleini, *Tellina* cf. 5, 24
Hertleinia 54
Herviera 43
Hespererato 31
Heterosiphonaria 46
Hexaplex 35
Hiatella 5, 25
HIATELLIDAE 25
hilli, *Costoanachis* cf. 5, 37
Hindsiclava 40
hindsii, *Babelomurex* 36
hindsii, *Saccella* 4, 18
HIPPONICIDAE 30, 51
Hipponix 30, 51
hippopus, *Condylocardia* 21, 48
Hirosca 34
hirudiniformis, *Acanthochitona* 17
hirundo, *Cotonopsis* 54
Hoffmannola 6, 45
hoffstetteri, *Pitar* 23
hoodensis, *Lirobarleeia* 28
Hormospira 40
houserii, *Turbonilla* 43
huffmani, *Asperiscala* 34
humboldti, *Fusinus* 4, 37
humboldti, *Kurtzia* 41
humilis, *Murexiella* 35
Hyalopecten 3, 20
Hyaloteuthis 6, 46
hyotis, *Hyothissa* 48
hyotis, *Ostrea* 48
Hyothissa 20, 48
Hypselodoris 45
idiopoma, *Natica* 30
llichione 49
illoia, *Fugleria* 18
ima, *Lirobarleeia* 28
imbricata, *Niso* 34
imbricata, *Persicula* 38
imbricatus, *Hipponix* 51
immaculata, *Lottia* 26
imperatrix, *Acanthochitona* 17
inaequalis, *Diodora* 26
inaequalis, *Glycymeris* 4, 19, 48
inca, *Rissoina* 28
incantata, *Veprichlamys* 3, 20
incantatus, *Triptychus* 43
incerta, *Zafrona* 37
incisa, *Favartia* 35
inclusus, *Amphithalamus* 28
inconspicua, *Alvania* 27, 51
inconspicua, *Triphora* 5, 33
incurva, *Crepidula* 51
indentata, *Cancellaria* 5, 39
indistincta, *Asperiscala* 34
inflata, *Lamellaria* 31
inflata, *Spiratella* 5, 44
inflexa, *Cavolinia* 44
informa, *Kermia* 41
innexa, *Volvarina* 38
innumerabilis, *Episiphon* 46
insculpta, *Eunaticina* 31
insignae, *Folinia* 28
insignis, *Folinia* 28
insularum, *Granula* 38, 54
intemeratus, *Polinices* 30, 52
interrupta, *Niso* 52
interruptilineata, *Alaba* 29
interruptus, *Scaphander* 4, 43
iodinea, *Flabellina* 55
iridescens, *Ostrea* 20
isabellamexicana, *Luria* 31
Ischnochiton 17
ISCHNOCHITONIDAE 17, 47
Ischnoradsia 17
isocardia, *Globivenus* 23
Isognomon 5, 19
ISOGNOMONIDAE 19
Ithycythara 41
Ividella 43
jacquelineae, *Acanthochitona* 17
jacquelineae, *Calliostoma* 27
jacquelineae, *Murexsul* 35
jacquelineae, *Terebra* 6, 40
jaliscoensis, *Calliclava* 39
jamesi, *Semele* 5, 24
janaina, *Doriopsilla* 45
janeirensis, *Calloplax* 17, 47
janellii, *Cantharus* 36
Janthina 34
janthina, *Janthina* 34
JANTHINIDAE 34
janus, *Isognomon* 5, 19
janus, *Pseudochama* 22
jeancateae, *Thala* 39
Jenneria 32
jenniernestae, *Distorsio* 32
johnstoni, *Elachisina* 28
jordani, *Colubraria* 53
jugosa, *Engina* 53
Julia 44
Juliacorbula 5, 25, 49
juliana, *Aplysia* 55
JULIIDAE 44
Jupiteria 3, 18
kaleontina, *Oliva* 38
karsteni, *Architectonica* 5, 42
keanae, *Cymatium partheonpeum* 32
keanae, *Mitromorpha* 41
Kellia 22
KELLIIDAE 22
kelseyi, *Pelycidion* 27
Kermia 41
kohni, *Conus* 42
krebsii, *Dendrodoris* 45
Kurtzia 41
Kylix 39

- labiosa*, *Columbella* 53
Laciolina 24
Lacuna 51
 LACUNIDAE 51
Laevicardium 23
laevigata, *Leiosolenus* 19
laevigatus, *Phos* 36
Lamellaria 31, 52
 LAMELLARIIDAE 31, 52
Lamellinuclia 4, 17
lamellosa, *Cumingia* 25
lanceolata, *Strombina* 6, 38
lanieri, *Cardiomya* 50
lapislazuli, *Hypselodoris* 45
lappa, *Murexiella* 35
lara, *Lirobarleeia* 28
Larkinia 18
larvaeformis, *Terebra* 54
Lasaea 5, 22
Laskeya 33
Latiaxis 36
laticostata, *Cardites* 21
Latirus 6, 37
latus, *Chiton* 47
laurae, *Murexiella* 53
laurae, *Rissoina* 28
leanum, *Calliostoma* 27
Leiosolenus 19
lens, *Mitra* 39
Lentigo 30
Lepidopleurus 47
Leporimetis 24
Leptochiton 17, 47
 LEPTOCHITONIDAE 17, 47
Leptoconus 5, 42
Leptadrillia 39
Leptopecten 5, 20
lesliei, *Hoffmannola* 6, 45
leucocymoides, *Linga* 5, 21
Leucophysema 55
Leucosyrinx 4
Leucozonia 37
Leukoma 5, 23, 49
Levenia 32
lignarium, *Crucibulum* 51
Lima 21
 LIMACINIDAE 44
Limaria 21, 48
 LIMIDAE 21, 48
 LIMOPSIDAE 18
Limopsis 3, 4, 5, 18
Linatella 32, 52
lineatum, *Cymatium* 3, 32
lineatus, *Solecurtus* 5, 24
Linga 5, 21
lintea, *Glycymeris* 18
Liocranchia 56
Lioglyphostoma 40
lirioppe, *Cyclopecten* 3, 20
Lirobarleeia 3, 28, 51
Lirophora 49
Lithoconus 42
Lithophaga 5, 19
- LITIOPIDAE 29
litorinus, *Polinices* 3, 30
Littorina 51
 LITTORINIDAE 27, 51
Lobiger 44
lohri, *Caecum* 5, 29
longifissa, *Fissurella* 50
longirostris, *Cavolinia* 55
Lopha 20
Lottia 26, 50
 LOTTIIDAE 26, 50
lowei, *Chlamys* 20
lowei, *Pecten* 20
lowei, *Tripterotyphis* 35
lucanus, *Fossarus* 30
Lucapinella 26, 50
lucasensis, *Colubraria* 36
lucidus, *Conus* 42
Lucina 5, 21
 LUCINIDAE 21
Lucinisca 5, 21
lugubris, *Acanthinucella lugubris* 53
lugubris, *Phestilla* 45
lugubris, *Trachypollia* 5, 36
Lunarca 4, 18
Luria 31
lurida, *Barbatia* 4, 18
luticola, *Cylichna* 43
luticola, *Sphenia* 5, 25
luzonicus, *Conus* 54
lynceus, *Phidiana* 45
Lyncina 52
Lyonsia 5, 25
 LYONSIIDAE 25
macleani, *Delonovolva* 31
macleani, *Drillia* 6, 39
macleani, *Ischnochiton* 17
macleani, *Pterynotus* 53
Macoma 5, 24, 49
Macrocypraea 31
macrodon, *Cymatium* 32
Macromphalina 29
macrophragma, *Petalocochus* 29
macrotrema, *Fissurella* 50
Mactrellona 49
Mactroderma 24
Mactra 24
 MACTRIDAE 23, 49
maculata, *Glycymeris* 4, 18
maculosa, *Hormospira* 40
maculosa, *Strombina* 38
maculosum, *Cerithium* 51
madreporarum, *Quoyula* 36
magnificus, *Nodipecten* 20
mahogani, *Conus* 42
Malea 32
 MALLEIDAE 19
Malleus 5, 19
malonei, *Plesiothyreus* 27
Malvufundus 5, 19
Mammilia 31
Mancinella 35, 53
mantaensis, *Tellina* 5, 24
- margaritaceus*, *Serpulorbis* 29
margaritula, *Granulina* 39
 MARGINELLIDAE 38, 54
mariae, *Chione* 49
Marmarostoma 26, 50
marmorata, *Corbula* 5, 25
maroccana, *Natica* 30
marshalli, *Mitra* 54
marshi, *Triphora* 5, 33
Martesia 25
maryae, *Clathurella* 41
maugeriae, *Trivia* 31
maura, *Engina* 36
Maxwellia 35
mazatlanica, *Daphnella* 41
mazatlanica, *Pinctada* 19
mazatlanicus, *Heliacus* 42
mcleani, *Calliostoma* 27
Megapitaria 23
megasoma, *Fossarus* 30
megastropha, *Strophocardia* 21
megathyris, *Fissidentalium* 4, 46
megodon, *Undulostrea* 5, 20
 MELAMPIDAE 45, 55
Melampus 45
Melanella 34, 52
melanosticta, *Steironepion* 38
melichroa, *Elaeocyma* 39
Melina 5, 19
melones, *Thais* 35
 MELONGENIDAE 36
Menestho 43
menkei, *Cerithium* 51
meridionalis, *Eulima* 4, 34
Merisca 24, 49
mesoleuca, *Lottia* 50
Mesopleura 5, 24
Metaphos 36
Metaxia 34
mexicana, *Chama* 48
mexicana, *Ctena* 21
Mexicardia 49
Micrabralia 56
Micranellum 5, 29
Microcardium 5, 23
Microcithara 37
Microdaphne 41
Microdrillia 41
Microglyphis 4, 43
Micromactra 24
microtrema, *Fissurella* 50
miliaris, *Conus* 54
miliolum, *Parvanachis* 54
milleri, *Trigonostoma* 39
mimica, *Lottia* 26
minor, *Granula* 38
minoruohnishii, *Distorsio* 52
minuticosta, *Asperiscala* 34
Mirachelus 27
Miralabrum 28
Miralda 43
mirificum, *Elephantulum* 29
mitella, *Lottia* 50

- Mitra* 39, 54
mitra, *Mitra* 39
Mitrella 37, 38
 MITRIDAE 39, 54
mitriformis, *Cancellaria* 54
mitriformis, *Mitromorpha* 41
Mitrolumna 41
Mitromorpha 41
mixta, *Chaetopleura* cf. 17
modesta, *Nodilittorina* 27
modesta, *Transennella* 49
Modiolus 19, 48
 MODULIDAE 48
Modulus 29
moneta, *Monetaria* 31
Monetaria 31
monoplacophoran 3
Monoplex 32, 52
Monostiolum 36
monserratensis, *Alvinia* 27
 MOPALIIDAE 47
morgana, *Bulla* 55
Morula 35, 36
Morum 38
mullineri, *Tambja* 44
multicostata, *Anadara* 18
multicostata, *Periglypta* 5, 23
multicostata, *Tucetona* 48
mundum, *Cymatium* 32
Murex 53
Murexiella 5, 35, 53
Murexsul 35, 53
muricata, *Mitra* 54
muricata, *Thais* 35
 MURICIDAE 35, 53
muricinum, *Cymatium* 32
Muricopsis 35
mutabilis, *Arca* 18
mutabilis, *Fissurella* 50
mutata, *Batillaria* 30
 MYIDAE 25
Myoforceps 19
Mytella 19
 MYTILIDAE 19, 48
Mytilus 48
nanus, *Conus* 55
 NASSARIIDAE 36
Nassarius 4, 6, 36, 37, 53
nassiformis, *Nassarius* 37
Natica 30, 52
Naticarius 30, 52
 NATICIDAE 30, 52
Navanax 43
navisa, *Ividella* 43
Neaeromya 22
Neaplysia 44
Nebularia 39
neglecta, *Cerithiopsis* 33
nemo, *Lirobarleeia* 28
Nenocardium 5, 23
neoceanicus, *Hyalopecten* 3, 20
Neorapana 35
Neosimnia 31, 32
Nerita 27, 51
 NERITIDAE 27, 51
neritoides, *Coralliophila* 36
Nesta 26
nicaraguense, *Cerithium* 5, 29
nicholsoni, *Episcynia* 28
nicobaricum, *Cymatium* 32
nidorum, *Stilifer* 34
niger, *Enoplochiton* 47
nigra, *Fissurella* 50
nigrescens, *Lirobarleeia* 28
nigricans, *Costoanachis* 37
nigrocincta, *Fissurella* 50
nigropunctata, *Zonaria* 31
Niso 34, 52
Nitidella 38
Nitidiscala 34
nobilis, *Architectonica* 55
nodifer, *Nassarius* 53
Nodilittorina 27, 51
Nodipecten 20
nodulosa, *Turritella* 5, 29
Noetia 47
 NOETIIDAE 47
notabilis, *Ividella* 43
Noumea 45
nucleolus, *Nassarius* 37, 53
nucleus, *Murex* 53
Nucula 4, 17
Nuculana 4, 17, 18
 NUCULANIDAE 17
 NUCULIDAE 17
nux, *Anadara* 4, 18
nux, *Conus* 42
nux, *Coralliophila* 36
nyssa, *Volvarina* 38
obeliscus, *Pyrgospira* 54
obesa, *Cancellaria* 39
obliquilineata, *Macoma* 5, 24
obscura, *Fissurella* 6, 26
obsoletus, *Planaxis* 30
occidentalis, *Octopus* 46
occidentalis, *Trivia* 31, 52
ocellata, *Mitrella* 37
Ochetoclava 29
ochracea, *Tellina* 24
ochsneri, *Cleospira* 40
ochsneri, *Colubraria* 36
ochsneri, *Melanella* 34
 OCTOPODIDAE 46, 56
Octopus 46, 56
oculifer, *Octopus* 46, 56
Odostomia 43
oerstedii, *Dentalium* 46
oldroydae, *Alvania* 51
olearia, *Ranella* 52
Oliva 38, 54
Olivella 5, 38
 OLIVIDAE 38, 54
Omalogyra 5, 42
 OMALOGYRIDAE 42
omissa, *Transennella* 49
 OMMASTREPHIDAE 46, 56
Onchidella 45
 ONCHIDIIDAE 45
Oniscia 38
 ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE 46
Onychoteuthis 6, 46
onyx, *Crepidula* 30
Oocorys 52
opacus, *Lepidopleurus* 47
Opalia 34
 OPISTHOBRANCHIA 43, 55
Oppenheimopecten 20
orbignyi, *Limaria* 21
orbignyi, *Lottia* 50
Orbitestella 5, 42
 ORBITESTELLIDAE 42
orcuttiana, *Coralliophila* 36
Ornamentaria 31
ornata, *Saccella* 4, 18
ornata, *Terebra* 40
ornata, *Verticordia* 26
Ostrea 48
 OSTREIDAE 20, 48
othello, *Naica* 30
otis, *Polinices* 52
oualantiensis, *Sthenoteuthis* 56
oualantiensis, *Synplectoteuthis* 56
ovale, *Umbraculum* 55
ovata, *Gastrochaena* 25
 OVULIDAE 31
oweni, *Triphora* 33
 OXYNOIDAE 44
pachynepion, *Pachystremiscus* 27
Pachystremiscus 27
pacifica, *Arca* 18
pacifica, *Crassinella* 5, 21
pacifica, *Limaria* 21
pacifica, *Tellina* 24
pacifica, *Trigonulina* 5, 26
pacifica, *Trivia* 31
pacificum, *Gastropteron* 55
pacificus, *Argonauta* 46, 56
Padollus 26
paenoblita, *Strombina* 54
pagodus, *Nassarius* 53
pallidulum, *Teinostoma* 29
palmula, *Saccostrea* 20
panamensis, *Balcis* 34
panamensis, *Dacrydium* 3, 5, 19
panamensis, *Hippionix antiquatus* 30
panamensis, *Polinices* 52
panamensis, *Pseudochama* 5, 22
panamensis, *Tralia* 55
panamicus, *Cantharus* 5, 36
Pandalosia 28
pansa, *Plicopurpura patula* 36
Papyridea 5, 23
Paradonax 49
Parahyotissa 5, 20
Parapholas 5, 25, 50
pardoanus, *Polinices* 3, 31
parella, *Evalea* 4, 43
parthenopeum, *Cymatium* 32
Particoma 25

- parva*, *Coralliophila* 36
Parvanachis 54
Parviturboides 3, 28, 29
parvula, *Aplysia* 44
Pascua 35
patricius, *Conus* 42
paucilirata, *Trivia* 31, 52
paytensis, *Columbella* 53
paytensis, *Littorina* 51
paziana, *Sulcoretusa* 44
pazianum, *Nemocardium* 5, 23
Paziella 35
Peasiella 27
Pecten 20
PECTINIDAE 20
Pedipes 45
Pegmapex 22
pelagica, *Hyaloteuthis* 6, 46
pelagica, *Limopsis* 18
pelagicus, *Amphitretus* 6, 46
pellucida, *Chama* 5, 22
pellucidus, *Solariorbis* 29
peltoides, *Williamia* 45
PELYCIDIIDAE 27
Pelycidion 27
penelope, *Ithythyra* 41
penicillata, *Plicatula* 5, 20
peninsularis, *Basterotia* 22, 48
peninsularis, *Triphora* 5, 33
Peracle 55
PERACLIDAE 55
perconicus, *Microglyphis* 4, 43
perdix, *Tonna* 32
perforans, *Crepidula* 51
perforata, *Eulithidium* 50
perfragilis, *Pitar* 5, 23
Periglypta 5, 23
Peristernia 5, 37
perita, *Murexiella* 35
perlabiata, *Anadara* 4, 18
perlata, *Lirobarleeia* 28
pernomus, *Cyclopecten* 20
perparvula, *Divalinga* 48
perplexus, *Conus* 42
perplicata, *Halicardia* 3, 25
perpusillus, *Cadulus* 46
Persicula 38, 54
PERSONIDAE 32, 52
pertincta, *Protothaca* 23
peruviana, *Anomia* 21
peruviana, *Doris* 45
peruviana, *Galeommella* 5, 22
peruviana, *Haminoea* cf. 5, 43
peruviana, *Murex* 53
peruviana, *Nodilittorina* 27
peruviana, *Oliva* 54
peruvianum, *Siphonodentalium* 4, 46
peruvianus, *Cadulus* 46
peruvianus, *Strombus* 51
Petalconchus 29
petaloides, *Ischnochiton* 17
petitiana, *Lasaea* 5, 22
Petricola 5, 23, 49
Petricolaria 5, 23, 49
PETRICOLIDAE 23, 49
Phalium 3, 32
Pharcidella 43
phasianella, *Eulithidium* 50
phasianella, *Phasianella* 50
PHENACOLEPADIDAE 27
Phestilla 45
Phidiana 45
Philine 5, 43
PHILINIDAE 43
Phlyctiderma 22
PHOLADIDAE 25, 50
Phos 5, 36, 53
phrygia, *Persicula* 38
Phyllocoma 35
Phyllonotus 53
Phymorhynchus 4, 41
pica, *Diodora* 50
pictum, *Monostiolium* 36
pileare, *Cymatium* 32
pileare, *Cymatium macrodon* 32
pileare, *Tritonium* 32
pilosa, *Pilosabia* 30
Pilosabia 30
pilosus, *Hipponix* 30
pilsbryi, *Phalium* 3, 32
Pinctada 19
Pinna 19
PINNIDAE 19
piona, *Granigyra* 3, 27
piperata, *Steironepion* 38
Pira 45
Pitar 5, 23, 49
Pitarella 5, 23
placentalis, *Discotectonica* 5, 42
Placiphorella 47
Placunanomia 5, 21
PLACUNIDAE 21
PLANAXIDAE 28, 29
Planaxis 30
planetica, *Cardiomya* 50
planicostatus, *Planaxis* 30
planispira, *Heliacus* 43
planospira, *Thais* 35
planospiratum, *Miralabrum* 28
PLATYDORIDIDAE 45
Platydoris 45
Platyschides 46
plebeia, *Macoma* 49
Plectodon 25
Plesiothyreus 27
PLEUROBRANCHIDAE 44
Pleurobranchus 44
Pleurolucina 5, 21
Pleuroploca 37
Pleurotomella 4, 41
plicata, *Nerita* 51
plicata, *Terebra* 40
Plicatula 5, 20
PLICATULIDAE 20
Plicopurpura 36
Pliohyotissa 5, 20
plumula, *Lithophaga* 5, 19
Pododesmus 21
Poirieria 35
Polinices 3, 30, 31, 52
polita, *Depressiscula* 34
polita, *Granula* 38
polita, *Nuculana* 4, 18
politulus, *Cystiscus* 54
politus, *Tagelus* 5, 24
Pollia 36
pollux, *Aspella* 35
Polybranchia 44
polyleptus, *Cyclopecten* 3, 20
POLYPLACOPHORA 3, 4, 6, 17, 47
polystephanus, *Cryptogemma* 4, 40
pompholyx, *Amaea* 4, 34
ponderosa, *Dosinia* 23
pontonia, *Jupiteria* 3, 18
porcata, *Nodilittorina* 27
porphyria, *Oliva* 54
porrecta, *Lacuna* 51
porteri, *Schwartziella* 28
postalba, *Triphora* 6, 33
Potiarca 4, 18
princeps, *Hexaplex* 35
princeps, *Pleuroploca* 37
princeps, *Spondylus* 48
prismatica, *Striostrea* 5, 20
procerum, *Trachycardium* 49
profundicola, *Alvania* 3, 27
PROPEAMUSSIIDAE 20, 48
Protothaca 5, 23, 49
Pruvotaplysia 44
Psammacoma 24
PSAMMOBIIDAE 24
Psammotreta 5, 24, 49
Pseudochama 5, 22
Pseudocypraea 32
PSEUDOMELATOMIDAE 40
Pseudomurex 36
Pseudopythina 22, 48
Pseudorotella 29
Pseudovertagus 29
Pseudozonaria 31
Pteria 19, 48
PTERIIDAE 19, 48
Pteropurpura 35
Pterotrachea 33
PTEROTRACHEIDAE 33
Pterynotus 53
Pterygoteuthis 56
pulchellus, *Callistochiton* 17
pulchra, *Cancellaria* 39
pulchra, *Engina* 36
pulchra, *Semele* 49
PULMONATA 45, 55
PULSELLIDAE 46
pumilus, *Murex* 53
punctata, *Codakia* 21
punctata, *Semele* 24
punctifissa, *Diodora* 6, 26
punctulata, *Bulla* 43
Puncturella 3, 26

- puntarenensis*, *Brachidontes* 19
purdyae, *Favartia* 35
purdyae, *Terebra* 40
purpurascens, *Conus* 42
purpurascens, *Semele* 24
purpuratus, *Brachidontes* 48
Purpurellus 53
purus, *Fossarus* 30
pusilla, *Barbatia* 47
pustulata, *Jenneria* 32
pustulosa, *Glyphostoma* 41
pygmaea, *Parvanachis* 54
pyramidalis, *Aspella* 35
pyramidata, *Clio* 44
Pyramidella 43
 PYRAMIDELLIDAE 43, 55
Pyrgiscus 43
Pyrgospira 54
pyriformis, *Conus* 42
pyrostoma, *Engina* 36
Pyrconus 42
quadrata, *Basterotia* 5, 22
quadratum, *Caecum* 29
quadratus, *Isognomon* 19
quadridentata, *Diacria* 44
Quendreda 19
quercinus, *Parahyotissa* 5, 20
quoyii, *Bulla* 43
Quoyula 36
radians, *Trivia* 52
radicata, *Murexiella* 53
radula, *Turritella* 51
radwini, *Murexiella* 35
Ranella 52
 RANELLIDAE 32, 52
rashleighana, *Blasicrura* 25
rathbuni, *Gaza* 3, 27
Ravitrona 31
reclusa, *Tellina* 49
recognitus, *Isognomon* 19
rectus, *Modiolus* 48
recurva, *Strombina* 38
Recurvina 38, 54
recurvus, *Conus* 42
reeveana, *Barbatia* 18
regius, *Chicoreus* 53
regularis, *Conus* 42
regulus, *Malleus* 5, 19
reinhardtii, *Liocranchia* 56
Reliquiaecava 36
replicata, *Hirtoscala* 34
reticulata, *Peracle* 55
Reticutriton 3, 32
retusa, *Callistoplax* 4, 17
 RETUSIDAE 43
reversa, *Noetia* 47
reversum, *Fartulum* 5, 29
Rhinoclavis 29
rhombus, *Thysanoteuthis* 6, 46
rhytidum, *Asperiscula* 4, 34
richthofeni, *Caecum* 29
Ricinula 53
ricinus, *Drupa ricinus* 36
rigida, *Clathurella* 41
Rimosodaphnella 41
rimuloides, *Sinezona* 26
rinella, *Chrysallida* 43
ringens, *Cantharus* 36
ringens, *Malea* 32
Rissoella 28, 42
 RISSOELLIDAE 42
 RISSOIDAE 27, 51
Rissoina 28
Ritena 51
robertsi, *Zonaria* 31
robillardii, *Reliquiaecava* 36
robusta, *Terebra* 40
roosevelti, *Octopus* 56
roosevelti, *Peasiella* 27
rosa, *Volvarina taeniolata* 38
rosea, *Semele* 5, 24
rostrata, *Barbatia* 18
rothi, *Lottia* 26, 50
rubescens, *Trivia* 31
rudis, *Crassispira* 54
rufa, *Simnialena* 32
rufipunctatus, *Malleus* 19
rufolabris, *Bulla* 6, 43
rufonotata, *Pascuala* 35
rugifera, *Kyllix* 39
rugosa, *Bursa* 5, 33
rugosa, *Pinna* 19
rugulata, *Stenoplax* 17
rugulosa, *Costoanachis* 37
rugulosa, *Gastrochaena* 6, 25
Runcinella 44
 RUNCINIDAE 44
rupium, *Semele* 25
ruzafai, *Chromodoris* 45
saavedrai, *Pseudochama* 5, 22
Sabinella 34
Saccella 4, 18
Saccostrea 20
salebrosa, *Vitularia* 5, 35
sanctijohannis, *Sinum* 3, 5, 31
sanguinea, *Trivia* 31
sanguineus, *Latirus* 6, 37
sanguinolentus, *Cantharus* 36
santacruzianum, *Calliostoma* 27
santacruzensis, *Babelomurex* 36
 SAREPTIDAE 18
saturnalis, *Diodora* 26
saxicola, *Elachisina* 28
saxosus, *Turbo* 50
scaber, *Plectodon* 25
scabricosta, *Nerita* 27
scabriuscula, *Hespererato* 31
scabriusculus, *Nassarius* 53
scalariformis, *Phyllocoma* 35
Scalina 4, 34, 52
Scaphander 4, 43
Scapharca 18
 SCAPHOPODA 3, 4, 6, 45
schilderorum, *Lyncina* 52
Schwartziella 28
Scissulina 5, 24
Scissurella 5, 26
 SCISSURELLIDAE 26
scitulus, *Turbo* 26
scobina, *Glyphostoma* 41
scobinata, *Tellina* 49
scopae, *Berlanguella* 44
scutata, *Pterotrachea* 33
scutellatum, *Crucibulum* 30
sedna, *Glossodoris* 45
Seila 33
Semele 5, 24, 25, 49
 SEMELIDAE 24, 49
Semicassis 32
semilaeve, *Caecum* 29
semilaevis, *Brachidontes* 19
Semimytilis 48
sentus, *Acanthotrophon* 35
Septa 32
Septifer 19
sericeus, *Capulus* 30
sericeus, *Flabellipecten* 20
Serpulorbis 29
serrata, *Strigilla* 5, 24
shaskyi, *Bizetiella* 35
shaskyi, *Nassarius* 37
shaskyi, *Sabinella* 34
shimeki, *Turbonilla* 43
shyana, *Terebra* 40
sieboldii, *Conus* 55
sigillata, *Natica* 30
signae, *Folinia* 28
signae, *Rissoina* 28
Simnialena 32
Simplistrigilla 5, 24
sinaloana, *Turbonilla* 43
Sinezona 26
Sinum 3, 5, 31
sinuosa, *Drillia* 39
Sipho 53
Siphonaria 45
 SIPHONARIIDAE 45
 SIPHONODONTALIIDAE 46
Siphonodentalium 4, 46
 SKENEIDAE 27
smithi, *Lottia* 26
snodgrassi, *Tegula* 26
solandri, *Trivia* 31
Solariella 3, 27
Solarioorbis 29
Solatisonax 5, 43
Solecurtus 5, 24
solida, *Arcopsis* 18
solida, *Hiatella* 25
solida, *Hyotissa* 20, 48
solida, *Semele* 49
solitaria, *Thala* 39
sonsonatensis, *Columbella* 37
souverbiei, *Macromphalina* 29
souverbii, *Lobiger* 44
sowerbyi, *Semele* 24
spadicea, *Costoanachis* 5, 37
Spathochlamys 20
speciosa, *Mancinella* 35

- Sphenia* 5, 25
sphoni, *Chromodoris* 45
sphoni, *Mitra* 39
spinifera, *Acanthochiton* 47
Spiralta 38
Spiratella 5, 44
splendidula, *Elaeocyma* 39
Splendrillia 40
 SPONDYLIDAE 20, 48
spondylopsis, *Plicatula* 20
Spondylus 5, 21, 48
spongiosa, *Opalia* 34
sponsalis, *Conus* 55
Sportella 22
 SPORTELLIDAE 22, 48
squalida, *Megapitaria* 23
squamiger, *Turbo* 50
squamuligera, *Chama* 22
stagnalis, *Ellobium* 45
stearnsi, *Triphora* 5, 33
stearnsii, *Fabella* 22
stearnsii, *Lamellaria* 52
stearnsii, *Pseudopythina* 48
steindachneri, *Onchidella* 45
Steironepion 38
Stenoplax 17
Stephanoconus 42
stercusmuscarum, *Cerithium* 29
sterna, *Pteria* 19
stevani, *Olivella* cf. 5, 38
Sthenorytis 34
Sthenoteuthis 56
Stigmaulax 30
Stilifer 34
stohleri, *Terebra* 40
Stohleria 5, 22
stonei, *Truncadaphne* 6, 41
Stramonita 35
strebeli, *Polinices* 52
Strephona 38, 54
stricta, *Rissoina* 28
 STRICTISPIRIDAE 40
strigata, *Mytella* 19
strigata, *Terebra* 40
Strigatella 39
Strigilla 5, 24, 49
striolata, *Crepidula* 30, 51
Striostrea 5, 20
Strioturbonilla 4, 43
 STROMBIDAE 30, 51
strombiformis, *Columbella* 53
Strombina 6, 38, 54
Strombus 30, 51
Strophocardia 21
Stumpiella 5, 19
Subcancilla 39, 54
subimbricata, *Chione* 23
subnodosus, *Nodipecten* 20
suborbicularis, *Kellia* 22
subquadrata, *Cyclinella* 5, 23
subquadrata, *Diplodonta* 22
subrugosa, *Chione* 49
subtrigona, *Granula* 54
subtrigona, *Halodakra* 22
succincta, *Chione* 49
succincta, *Linatella* 32
suffusa, *Xanthodaphne* 4, 42
sulcata, *Subcancilla* 54
sulcatus, *Chiton* 6, 17
Sulcoretusa 44
supralirata, *Alaba* 29
supraradiata, *?Solatisonax* 5, 43
Surculina 4, 38
Sveltia 4, 39
Symplectoteuthis 56
tabogaensis, *Engina* 36
tabogensis, *Melampus* 45
taeniolata, *Volvarina taeniolata* 38
taeniolatus, *Nassarius* 37
Tagelus 5, 24
talaverai, *Thorunna* 45
Tambja 44
tavernia, *Solariella* 3, 27
Tectura 26, 50
teevani, *Costoanachis* 37
Tegula 6, 26, 51
tegula, *Nassarius* 53
Teinostoma 29
telja, *Flabellina* 45
Tellina 3, 5, 24, 49
 TELLINIDAE 24, 49
tenella, *Limopsis* 3, 4, 18
tenuis, *Cypraecassis* 32
Terebra 6, 40, 54
 TEREBRIDAE 40, 54
 TEREDINIDAE 5, 25
teres, *Blasicrura* 31
teres, *Cypraea* 31
teres, *Fartulum* 5, 29
 TERGIPEDIDAE 45
tessulatus, *Conus* 42
testudinis, *Chrysodomus* 53
tetrica, *Lima* 21
texta, *Atrina* 19
Thais 35, 36
Thala 39
thecaphora, *Julia* 44
Theliostyla 27
Thericium 5, 29, 51
thompsoni, *Runcinella* 44
Thorunna 45
 THRACIIDAE 25
Thyca 35
 THYSANOTEUTHIDAE 46
Thysanoteuthis 6, 46
tiaratus, *Conus* 42
tiarula, *Nassarius* 53
Tivela 49
togatum, *Cirsotrema* 34
tomeanus, *Pitar* 49
Tonicia 17
Tonna 32
 TONNIDAE 32
Torinista 42, 43
 TORNIDAE 29
tornipila, *Vepracula* 41
townsendi, *Nassarius* 4, 37
Trachycardium 22, 49
Trachypollia 5, 36
Tralia 45, 55
Transennella 5, 23, 49
triangularis, *Mancinella* 35
Tribulus 35
trichodes, *Microdaphne* 41
Tricolia 50
Tricornis 30, 51
tridentata, *Cavolinia* 44
 TRIFORIDAE 33
trigonalis, *Calyptraea* 51
Trigoniocardia 5, 23
Trigonostoma 39
Trigonulina 5, 26
 TRIOPHIDAE 44
Triphora 5, 6, 33
 TRIPHORIDAE 33
Tripterotyphus 35
Triptychus 43
tristis, *Mitra* 39
triticea, *Triphora* 33
Triton 32
tritonis, *Charonia* 32
tritonis, *Charonia tritonis* 32
Tritonium 32
Tritonoharpa 4, 39
Trivia 31, 52
 TRIVIIDAE 31, 52
 TROCHIDAE 26, 51
trochiformis, *Calyptraea* 51
Trochita 51
Trophon 53
Tropithaca 23
Truncadaphne 6, 41
truncata, *Arca* 18
tuberculata, *Leucozonia* 37
tuberculata, *Mancinella* 53
tuberculosa, *Atrina* 5, 19
tuberculosa, *Emarginula* 26
tuberculosum, *Morum* 38
Tucetona 48
tumens, *Rissoella* 42
tumida, *Alvania* 28
 TURBINELLIDAE 38
 TURBINIDAE 26, 50
turbinus, *Sthenorytis* 34
Turbo 26, 50
Turbonilla 4, 43
 TURRIDAE 40, 54
Turrina 54
Turritella 5, 29, 51
 TURRITELLIDAE 29, 51
Turritron 32
turritus, *Calotrophon* 53
Tyrodina 44
 TYLODINIDAE 44
Typhisala 35
Typhisopsis 35
uber, *Polinices* 30
 UMBRACULIDAE 44, 55
Umbraculum 44, 55

- umbraculum*, *Umbraculum* 44, 55
uncinata, *Cavolinia* 55
uncinata, *Microcithara* 37
uncinatum, *Cerithium* 29
undatella, *Chione* 23
undatichorda, *Compsodrillia* 40
undulata, *Cyathodonta* 25
undulata, *Cymatoica* 5, 24
Undulosirea 5, 20
UNGULINIDAE 21
unicolor, *Columbella* 53
unicolor, *Triphora* 6, 33
urceolata, *Cancellaria* 54
valvatoides, *Cyclostremiscus* 28
vanderbilti, *Tralia* 45
vanduzeei, *Triphora* 5, 33
VANIKORIDAE 30
Vanikoro 30
varia, *Costoanachis* 37
varians, *Columbella* 54
varians, *Crassinella* 21
variegata, *Terebra* 40
varius, *Conus* 55
Vasula 35
velascoensis, *Emarginula* 5, 26
velata, *Mactra* 24
velero, *Leptopecten* 5, 20
veleroae, *Morum* 38
veleronis, *Alvinia* 51
VENERIDAE 23, 49
ventricosa, *Cancellaria* 5, 39
ventricosus, *Argopecten* 20
venusta, *Semele* 24
venustula, *Murexiella* 35
Veprichlamys 3, 20
Vepracula 41
VERMETIDAE 29
Vermicularia 29
vernicosum, *Calliotectum* 4, 38
verrucosa, *Tegula* 51
versicolor, *Nassarius* 37
Verticordia 26
VERTICORDIIDAE 25
vestalis, *Spathochlamys* 20
vestitum, *Cymatium* 32
Vetulonia 3, 27
vexillata, *Tritonoharpa* 4, 39
Viaderella 48
vibexmexicana, *Casmaria* 32
violacea, *Coralliophila* 36
virescens, *Fissurella* 50
viride, *Polybranchia* 44
viridotincta, *Psammotreta* 49
Viriola 5, 33
vitreus, *Delectopecten* cf. 5, 20
VITRINELLIDAE 27, 28
vittata, *Murexiella* 5, 35
vittatus, *Conus* 55
Vitularia 5, 35
VOLUTIDAE 38
Volvarina 38
Volvulella 44
wiegmanni, *Cymatium* 52
willeiti, *Nitidiscala* 34
Williamia 45
xanthicus, *Conus* 42
Xanthodaphne 4, 42
Xanthochorus 53
xanthostoma, *Xanthochorus* 53
ximenes, *Conus* 42
Ximeniconus 42
xylona, *Gymnobela* 4, 41
Yoldiella 4, 18
zaca, *Delectopecten* 3, 20
Zafrona 37
zeteki, *Asperiscala* cf. 5, 34
zeteki, *Muricopsis* 35
zeteki, *Septifer* 19
zeuxippe, *Microdrillia* 41
zonalis, *Limopsis* 4, 18
Zonaria 31
zonata, *Ricinula* 53
zorritensis, *Protothaca* 5, 23
-

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00907 1929